Exhibit G

(REDACTED VERSION OF DOCUMENT TO BE SEALED)

Exhibit 6 (Filed Under Seal)

	Page 1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
2	
3	
4	JASON COUNTS, DONALD KLEIN, C.A. NO.
	OSCAR ZANORA, DEREK LONG, 1:16-CV-12541-TLL-PTM
5	HASSAM HIRMIZ, JASON SILVEUS,
	JOHN MISKELLY, THOMAS HAYDUK,
6	CHRISTOPHER HEMBERGER and
	JOSHUA RODRIGUEZ, individually
7	and on behalf of all others similarly
	situated,
8	Plaintiffs,
9	
	-against-
10	
11	GENERAL MOTORS LLC, ROBERT
	BOSCH GMBH, and ROBERT
12	BOSCH, LLC, et al.,
10	Defendants.
13	
4.4	
14	HIGHLY COMPLEMENTAL
15	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
13	
16	
17	VIRTUAL VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RYAN HARRINGTON
18	NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
19	Wednesday, July 22, 2020
20	
21	VOLUME 1
22	
23	REPORTED BY:
24	ROBIN CLARK, RPR, CLR
25	

	Page 2	1		Page 4
1	Virtual Videotaped Deposition of RYAN	'	REMOTE APPEARANCES, continued:	
2	HARRINGTON, taken by Plaintiffs, pursuant to notice,	2		
3	commencing at 10:12 a m., by and before Robin L.	3	CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON, LLP	
4	Clark, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary	4	BY: PATRICK SWIBER, ESQ	
5	Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.		DAVID BRODSKY, ESQ	
6		5	RENEE GRIFFIN, ESQ	
		6	2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, N W Washington, D C 20006	
7		0	202-947-1588	
8		7	pswiber@cgsh com	
9			dbrodsky@cgsh com	
10		8	rgriffin@cgsh com For the Defendant Robert Bosch	
11		9	LLC	
12		10		
			ALSO PRESENT REMOTELY:	
13		11	STEVEN HURVITZ, ESQ	
14		12	5.12.1 HOR.1112, EDV	
15			JOELLE ROSEN	
16		13	HOWARD BRODGEN ANDROCK ANDRO	
17		14	HOWARD BRODSKY, VIDEOGRAPHER	
		` ¯	JUSTON SMITHERS	
18		15		
19		16		
20		17 18		
21		19		
22		20		
23		21 22		
		22 23		
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 3			Page 5
1 2	REMOTE APPEARANCES:	1	INDEX	
_				
	HAGENS BERMAN SOBOL SHAPIRO, LLP	2	WITNESS PAGE	
3	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ		RYAN HARRINGTON	
3	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000	2 3		
4	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101	2 3 4	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11	
4 5	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw.com	2 3	RYAN HARRINGTON	
4	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292	2 3 4 5 6 7	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington	
4 5 6 7	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com	2 3 4 5 6	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan 17	
4 5 6	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw.com steve@hbsslaw.com For the Plaintiffs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington	
4 5 6 7	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C	2 3 4 5 6 7	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington 17	
4 5 6 7 8	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel 268	
4 5 6 7 8 9	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@bbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB	
4 5 6 7 8	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ Z BECker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel 268	
4 5 6 7 8 9	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jecechi@carellabyrne com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ Z Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jcecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 11 E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel 268 Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jcecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyne com For the Plaintiffs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel 268 Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@bbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jcecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS00008851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jeecchi@carellabyne com zbower@carellabyne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS00008851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jecechi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary 287	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jceechi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@bbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jcecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jcecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 211-5-64-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jeecchi@carellabyrne com zbower(@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jcecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 211-5-64-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jeecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ JEFFREY S BRAMSON, ESQ 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@bbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jeecchi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ JEFFREY S BRAMSON, ESQ 300 North LaSalle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jceechi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com ror the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ JEFFREY S BRAMSON, ESQ 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 312-862-2000 rdsmith@kirkland com jeffrey bramson@kirkland com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jecechi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyne com For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweis com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ JEFFREY'S BRAMSON, ESQ 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 312-862-2000 rdsmith@kirkland com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com steve@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACH BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jeecchi@carellabyrne com zbower(@carellabyrne com zbower(@carellabyrne tom For the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ JEFFREY S BRAMSON, ESQ 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 312-862-2000 rdsmith(@kirkland com jeffrey bramson(@kirkland com For the Defendant General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: E X H I B I T S NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Ryan Harrington Exhibit 2 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel Discussion with EPA & CARB 9/13/16 Document Bates GMCOUNTS0000851587 TO 51607 Exhibit 3 Application for 287 Certification 2015 Model Year Document Bates GMCOUNTS000812193 to GMCOUNTS000812238 Exhibit 4 Certification Summary Information Report Bates GMCOUNTS000222607 to	

Page 22 Page 24 1 vehicle control theory and he supported me in 1 in your work in this case? 2 many, many cases related to diesel engine, 2 A. He helped with some of the analyses 3 3 diesel engine control and emissions. of, you know, kind of the PEMS setup and PEMS Q. What about David Anderson, what was protocols in the regulatory environment kind of 4 5 his role in assisting you? 5 best practices related to PEMS testing. 6 A. So David is a Ph.D mechanical 6 Q. And what is Mr. Wishart's 7 engineer with a lot of experience in diesel credential or specialty, do you know? 8 8 after treatment systems, so, you know, he kind A. So I think his -- he has got a of brought in some general support and then 9 Ph.D. It's in engineering mechanics or 10 also assisted in the analysis of some of Mr. 10 mechanical engineering. He's worked with PEMS Smithers' data, the PEMS reports and then the 11 11 equipment in his prior work, fuel efficiency, 12 plug-in hybrid vehicles. I'm trying to think, 13 most of his work was kind of in the electric 14 vehicle plug-in hybrid emissions realm with 15 15 role? vehicles from an inspection and testing 16 A. So she was the project manager on 16 capability. 17 the project. She helped kind of, me kind of 17 Q. And Matthew Pooley, what was his 18 make sure that everything was getting done and, 18 role? 19 you know, kind of on a timely basis and then 19 A. So he helped, he's a Ph.D in 20 provided some input on testing and other 20 electrical engineering and computer science. 21 21 aspects. So he assisted myself and David Anderson 22 Q. And then Peter, I can't read my own 22 looking through the control strategy and Mr. 23 handwriting, Peter, is it Lillo? 23 Levchenko's report. 24 24 A. Lillo, yes. Q. And what about Sri Danthurthi? 25 What was his role? 25 A. Danthurthi, so she helped with Page 23 A. So he was the Ph.D mechanical quality checking the report, so just verifying 1 1 engineer that performed the vehicle inspection. 2 2 some of the calculations and the numbers and 3 Q. And did he do anything else 3 making sure the footnotes and everything lined significant in connection with your work in 4 4 5 5 this case? Q. Are all the people that you have A. Most of it had to do with the 6 identified, been able to identify as people 6 7 7 vehicle inspection and looking at the ECM data assisting you in preparing the report, are they 8 and helped, you know, kind of analyze the 8 all employees of Exponent? 9 9 findings from the inspection. A. Yes. 10 Q. And that inspection you're 10 Q. Did you retain any outside 11 referring to, is that the inspection that consultants in order to help you with the work 11 12 Defendants conducted of the diesel Cruze and 12 that you did in this case? the gas Cruze vehicle that were used in the 13 A. I didn't retain any outside 13 14 support. The Analysis Group supports Kirkland testing that Mr. Smithers reported on? 14 15 A. That is correct. 15 and Ellis and the client and I had some Q. And Jeffrey Willard [sic], what was 16 interactions with their staff. 16 17 his role? 17 Q. And who did you interact with on 18 A. Jeffrey Wishart. 18 their staff? 19 Q. I'm sorry, Wishart. 19 A. Andrea Okie, Kris Comeaux, and 20 A. So he was also at the inspection 20 Kerri Leonhardt. 21 looking at the PEMS equipment. I believe he 21 Q. And for what purpose were you 22 did the drive of the vehicle and most of his 22 dealing with them? Why were you talking to 23 23 focus was on the PEMS equipment and testing. them? 24 Q. Did he have any role beyond the 24 MS. SMITH: I'm just going 25 25 vehicle inspection that you were talking about to -- I'm so sorry, I'm just going to

1	Page 26		Page 28
1	object and you can say if they provided	1	THE WITNESS: Okay. So the
2	facts or data or did actual work in	2	Analysis Group did look at some of Mr.
3	connection with your report, but other	3	Smithers' data and did some data
4	than that, I would just caution to not	4	analyses on that looking at routes and
5	respond regarding communications you	5	things like that and how to kind of put
6	may have had with them, which I don't	6 7	together the data that Mr. Smithers
7	think is what Garth is asking, but I	7	provided. So they provided some of
8	just want to be careful.	8	that to which my staff at Exponent
9	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Hold on,	9	reviewed and we basically redid all of
10	Renee, I would like to ask for a	10	it and then did kind of a QC to make
11	clarification. Are you indicating that	11	sure that we were correctly
12	you believe that discussions between	12	interpreting
13	Mr. Harrington and the Analysis Group	13	THE STENOGRAPHER: And did
14	are subject to attorney-client	14	kind of what, wait a minute, there was
15	privilege or work product?	15	a glitch, you did kind of what?
16	MS. SMITH: I believe it is	16	THE WITNESS: So we checked
17	subject to at least the work product	17	the data and used and made sure that
18	privilege and as Mr. Shaeffer said in	18	our analyses and compiling of Mr.
19	an email, that the communications	19	Smithers' data was consistent with the
20	between people who he may be working	20	Analysis Group just to double check
21	with may be privileged. He can talk	21	that we were all looking at the data
22	about just pursuant to Rule 26, he can,	22	correctly and understood it correctly.
23	obviously, say if facts or data was	23	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
24	provided to him, but the actual	24	Q. Was the additional analysis
25	communications he's having with them,	25	performed by the Analysis Group done according
	Page 27		
		l _	Page 29
1	yes, I will say are privileged and	1	to your instruction or specification?
1 2	yes, I will say are privileged and protected	2	to your instruction or specification? A. Yes, so I had worked with them and
-	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	3	to your instruction or specification? A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them
2	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question.	3 4	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know,
2 3	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group	3 4 5	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis
2 3 4	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were	3 4 5 6	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed	3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with?
2 3 4 5 6 7	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided facts or data, the substance of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves. Q. So you're referring to data that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided facts or data, the substance of the communications, what they were about, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves. Q. So you're referring to data that Mr. Smithers provided, but presumably, Analysis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided facts or data, the substance of the communications, what they were about, I would instruct not to answer. But he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves. Q. So you're referring to data that Mr. Smithers provided, but presumably, Analysis Group did something with that data rather than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided facts or data, the substance of the communications, what they were about, I would instruct not to answer. But he can certainly provide information if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves. Q. So you're referring to data that Mr. Smithers provided, but presumably, Analysis Group did something with that data rather than just giving you what Mr. Smithers already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided facts or data, the substance of the communications, what they were about, I would instruct not to answer. But he can certainly provide information if they provided facts or data that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves. Q. So you're referring to data that Mr. Smithers provided, but presumably, Analysis Group did something with that data rather than just giving you what Mr. Smithers already produced, so what was the product, the work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yes, I will say are privileged and protected BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Well, let me rephrase my question. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data that you were using in connection with the analysis performed for your report? A. I'm sorry, I think I lost track of everything. Could you restate the question? Q. Sure. Were you communicating with the Analysis Group in order to obtain facts or data for purposes of performing the analysis described in your report? MS. SMITH: Garth, let me clarify the objection and instructions so we're on the same page, is he can disclose if Analysis Group provided facts or data, the substance of the communications, what they were about, I would instruct not to answer. But he can certainly provide information if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, so I had worked with them and my staff had worked with them to instruct them on what we were looking to do and, you know, provided guidance as to what type of analysis we were planning to do. Q. And what type of data or analysis did they provide you with? A. So, again, as I mentioned, it was the data that Mr. Smithers had provided, so his routes and his segments, some of the Excel files and the presentation materials that he provided, you couldn't always glean all the information out, so it was looking to compile all of that so that we could, you know, kind of double check his analyses and then understand how they were put together so that we could then analyze them ourselves. Q. So you're referring to data that Mr. Smithers provided, but presumably, Analysis Group did something with that data rather than just giving you what Mr. Smithers already

BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q And describe the documents for me, would you please? A. They would have been light-duty or heavy-duty regulations from the code of federal regulations, so documents that are online that the EPA and CARR would have been putting out. Q. Did the Analysis Group provide any summary or analysis relating to those gregalations that they provided or more things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits— MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going — I'm sorry to interrupt, I just may of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice on. Page 35 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: I think from time to time, they provided on the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't the Warto caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't the EPA and CARR would just caution, the provided some with your and the provided some input to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't the EPA and CARR would instruct not to answer the question that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privice that Garth just asked, but I just want to action that the draft reports are and communications relat		India: Col		
Q. Did the Analysis Group draft any sections of your report? A. They would have been light-duty or beavy-duty regulations from the code of federal regulations, so documents that are online that the EPA and CARB would have been putting out. Q. Did the Analysis Group provide any summary or analysis relating to those regulations that they provided to you? M. There wasn't a separate analyses. I think from time to time, they provided on the report, provided some input on some of those some edits— M.S. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going—I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, if's fine, he can answer the question that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember can disclose if Analysis Group provided or the regulatory documents that they for the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the report had the analysis of the report had they down they for the regulatory documents that they for the regulatory for the	1	_	1	
3 would you please? 4 A. They would have been light-duty or 5 heavy-duty regulations from the code of federal 6 regulations, so documents that are online that 1 the EPA and CARB would have been putting out. 8 Q. Did the Analysis Group provide any 9 summary or analysis relating to those 1 regulations that they provided you? 1 A. There wasn't a separate analyses. 1 Ithink the manalysis Group did assist or 1 regulations that they provided to mbe 1 report, provided some input on some of those 1 think from time to time, they provided on the 1 report provided some input on some of those 1 think from time to time, they provided on the 1 report provided some input on some of those 1 think from time to time, they provided on the 1 report now index of the report did the nuy 1 staff or myself reviewed all of that 2 to manalysis relating to do and provided 1 think from time to time, they provided on the 1 report now index of the report did the nuy 1 staff or myself reviewed all of that 2 to caution that the draft reports are 2 and communication you that in terms of 2 any of the substance of draft reports, 2 things like that, I would just caution, 2 that Garth just asked, but I just want 2 to caution that the draft reports are 2 and communications related thereto, we 2 would maintain the privilege on. 1 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't 2 sound like you were done with your 2 answer there. Do you want to continue? 3 answer there. Do you want to continue? 4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask 5 the question again? I can't remember 6 what the question was. 7 MS. SMITH: This sorry, I 8 apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 1 didn't sound like you were done with your 1 relating to the regulatory documents that they 2 sent to you? 3 sent to you? 4 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 5 to instruct not to answer. To the 6 extent there is commentary, the can 7 disclose if Analysis Group did assist 9 many of the substance of draft reports. 1 they provided some with your and received all of that 1 the provided some input on some of finse 1 the pr	-			
A. They would have been light-duty or behavy-duty regulations from the code of federal regulations, so documents that are online that the EPA and CARB would have been putting out. Q. Did the Analysis Group provide any summary or analysis relating to those regulations that they provided to you? It has been putting out. The wasn't a separate analyses. Think from time to time, they provided on the regort, provided some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits— MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going — I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It faith sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MR. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. MS. SMITH: Fins orry, I apologize for interrupting. MS. SMITH: Posory, I apologize for interrupting. MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to augmenting some of what we had and then my attender myself reviewed all of that Q. What sections of the report did the Analysis Group help to draft? A. I mean, I can't remember the exact pspecifics, but I think in the appendices, there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections Q. Aside from information in the appendices relating to regulatory requirements and resting. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis Group, helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might any of those sections on the regulations that the Analysis Gro				
heavy-duty regulations from the code of federal regulations, so documents that are online that the EPA and CARB would have been putting out. Q. Did the Analysis Group provide any summary or analysis relating to those regulations that they provided to you? A. There wasn't a separate analyses. It hinks that I had asked them to do and provided to me feeport, provided some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits— MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going — I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, if so, he can answer the question at the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Cold you ask the question was. the question was. the question again? I can't remember what the question was. THE WITNESS: So, gain, they provided any analysis or commentary? relating to the regulatory documents that they are to you? MS. SMITH: The sorry, I would have been mostly in those sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis Group helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have the provided some input on, you know, how—if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but—a commentary provided some thoughts there, but—a commentary provided so				
regulations, so documents that are online that the EPA and CARB would have been putting out. Did fle Analysis Group provide any summary or analysis relating to those regulations that they provided to you? A. There washt a separate analyses. [1] (think from time to time, they provided on the regulations that they provided on the things that I had asked them to do and provided to some edits				
the EPA and CARB would have been putting out. Q. Did the Analysis Group provide any of the analysis relating to those regulations that they provided to you? A. There wasn't a separate analyses. I think from time to time, they provided on the report, provided some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided to the going - I'm sorry to interrupt, I just going - I'm sorry to interrupt, I just mant to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, if's fine, he can answer the question that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question was the question was. MS. SMITH: The sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question was. MS. SMITH: The sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: THINK the Analysis Group provided to the report dad the must of what we had and then my staff or myself reviewed all of that Q. What sections of the report dd the A. I mean, I can't remember the exact string. The process one discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some discussion of the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the regulatory and the dark reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question wash they apply the provided on the treat report, but I don't remember what the question wash of the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the repulatory requirements are there any other sections of				
gummary or analysis relating to those tegulations that they provided on you? Think from time to time, they provided on the importance in intercept of things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits - MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going - I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MR. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I and solve the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: Chay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or and siclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember spearate analyses that they had done or communicated.		_		
summary or analysis relating to those regulations that they provided to you? The think from time to time, they provided on the report, provided some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits. MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, if fishe, he can answer the question that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that Garth just asked, but I just want and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BYMR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided on the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. 9 augmenting some of what we had and then my staff or myself reviewed all of that. Q. What sections of the report did the Analysis Group it the exact there. Some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input on death of the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the regulatory and there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the regulatory of the substance of draft reports. A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections of the regulatory of the substance of draft reports. A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. The without an or missing to more input on one sections didn't read very well and provided some input to one sections didn't read very well and provided some input on one sections didn't read very well and provided some input on one sections didn't read very well and prov	_			
think from time to time, they provided on the report, provided some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided to the some edits — MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going — I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. 1 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? 1 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. 2 MS. SMITH: This sorry, I apologize for interrupting. 3 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? 4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question was. 5 MS. SMITH: This sorry, I apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but — Was. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided and provided some thoughts there, but — MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which of the report, but I don't remember the provided some input on, you know, how — if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how — if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but — Goroup did — actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 13	_			
12 Think from time to time, they provided on the report possible some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits -				
Ithink from time to time, they provided on the report, provided some input on some of those things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits M. I mean, I can't remember the exact specifics, but I think in the appendices, there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group it would have been mostly in those sections. I the appendices of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections. I the appendices of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group it would have been mostly in those sections. I the appendices relating to regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis Group helping to draft? A. I don't remember the malysis Group helping to draft? A. I don't remember the mappendices, there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group in the Analysis Group in the Analysis Group in the Analysis Group helping to draft? A. I don't remember the mappendices, there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group in the Analysis Grou				
things that I had asked them to do and provided things that I had asked them to do and provided things that I had asked them to do and provided to some edits — MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going — I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question at to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. A. I mean, I can't remember the exact specifics, but I think in the appendices, there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that or are there any other sections of the report that or are there any other sections of the report that or are there any other sections of the repurt any or those sections. They might have any of those sections. They might have any of those sections. They might have any of those sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how—if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you can answer, if Analysis Group provided some input on, you can eartua				
things that I had asked them to do and provided some edits— MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm just going — I'm sorry to interrupt, I just want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, 120 that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 37 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 40 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the repulatory requirements are there any other sections of the repulatory requirements are there any other sections of the repulatory requirements are there any other sections of the repulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections. Q. Aside from information in the appendices, there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections. Q. Aside from information in the appendices of the requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysis Group, it would have been mostly in those sections. Q. Aside from information in the appendices of the requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysiss Group, it would have been mostly in those sections. Q. Aside from information in the appendices of the requirements and testing. So if there was some input from the Analysiss Group, it would have been mostly in those sections. Q. A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have the that into any of those sections. They might have the that any of those sections. Page 37 Provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read ver				
there's some discussion of the regulatory requirements and testing. So if there was some some some some some some some som				
method in the mostly in those sections. They might have want to caution you that in terms of any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. The with the question again? I can't remember what the question again? I can't remember that the question again? I can't remember that the question again? I can't remember that the question was. Ms. SMITH: The sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Ms. SMITH: The sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: and instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but Ms. SMITH: The sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: on Q. I was asking whether the Analysis foroup, it would have been mostly in those sections. Page 35 The with the question again? I can't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that are there any other sections of the report that any of those sections. They might have any of those sections. They might have any of those sections. They might have any of those sections of the report that any of those sections of the report that any of those sections. They might have any of those sections of the report that any of those sections of the report that any of thos				
17 going I'm sorry to interrupt, I just 18 want to caution you that in terms of 20 things like that, I would just caution, 21 it's fine, he can answer the question 22 that Garth just asked, but I just want 23 to caution that the draft reports are 24 and communications related thereto, we 25 would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 1 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't 2 sound like you were done with your 3 answer there. Do you want to continue? 4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask 5 the question again? I can't remember 6 what the question was. 7 MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I 8 apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis 11 Group provided any analysis or commentary 12 relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 13 If to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which 16 Mr. Harrington relied. 17 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 18 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 19 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 10 Mr. Harrington relied. 10 THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, that you can recall the Analysis Group helping to draft? 22 A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have 23 many of those sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you rea asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis 3 Group pled to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information in the appendices relating to regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis Group helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections didn't read very well and provided some input on				· ·
things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question to caution that the draft reports and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: Tm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: The was asking whether the Analysis Group helping to draft? MS. SMITH: Tm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: The was asking whether the Analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon then expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information in the appendices relating to regulatory requirements are there any other sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis forup helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have Page 37 A. I don't remember them helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections didn't read very well and provided s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
any of the substance of draft reports, things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't some sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis Group helping to draft? A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have because in put on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary vou're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which for mistruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which for mistruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which for mistruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which for mistruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which for mistruct not to one more second. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report was an advised by a did not provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct n				
things like that, I would just caution, it's fine, he can answer the question to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't remember what the question again? I can't remember what the question was. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: O, I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections of the report that you can recall the Analysis for provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections of the report hem helping draft any of those sections. They might have read wery well and provided some input on, you know, how MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct no		•		
21 it's fine, he can answer the question that Garth just asked, but I just want 22 dand communications related thereto, we 24 and communications related thereto, we 25 would maintain the privilege on. 22 would maintain the privilege on. 23 A. I don't remember them helping draft 26 draft? 24 A. I don't remember them helping draft 27 any of those sections. They might have 28 any of those sections. They might have 29 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 29 provided some thoughts there, but 4 may of those sections. They might have 29 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 29 provided some thoughts there, but 4 may of those sections. They might have 20 may of those sections. They might have 20 may of those sections. They might have 21 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 20 provided some thoughts there, but 4 may of those sections. They might have 21 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 21 provided some thoughts there, but 4 may of those sections. They might have 22 provided some thoughts there, but 4 may of those sections. They might have 24 may of those sections. They might have 25 may of those sections. They might have 26 may of those sections. They might have 26 may of those sections. They might have 27 may of those sections. They might have 28 may of those sections. They might have 29 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 29 provided some thoughts there, but 4 may of those sections. They might have 29 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 29 provided some thoughts there any of the faft? 24 A. I don't remember them helping draft any of those sections. They might have 29 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and 29 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn'			ı	`
that Garth just asked, but I just want to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. A		•	ı	
to caution that the draft reports are and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. The question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis of Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided one input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some input on, you know, how -		•	ı	
and communications related thereto, we would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine them helping draft any of those sections. They might have Page 37 Page 37 Page 37 MS. SMITH: Yead, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information - MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. I just wanted to check.			ı	
25 would maintain the privilege on. Page 35 1 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? 4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. 7 MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 1they might have 25 any of those sections. They might have Page 37 provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer.		_	ı	
Page 35 1 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? 4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. 7 MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I 8 apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary telating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 15 to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. 15 they provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: So, again, they had done or communicated. Your report of the instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of commentary to analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Osay in		· ·	ı	
1 MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It didn't sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? 4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. 7 MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 12 relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 13 sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 15 to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. 10 THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input on, you know, how if some sections didn't read very well and provided some thoughts there, but 4 MS. SMITH: Yeah, I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 12 Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry, Okay. You may answer. 20 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry, I just wanted to check.	25	would maintain the privilege on.	23	any of those sections. They might have
sound like you were done with your answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer, if Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated.				
answer there. Do you want to continue? THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. Sorry, I just wanted to check.	-		ı	
4 THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? I can't remember what the question was. 5 What the question was. 6 What the question was. 7 MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I 8 apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? 12 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 12 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 12 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 13 Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer and just to be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 15 Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 16 Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. 17 Group did actually provided analysis data, facts upon which you're relying. 18 MS. SMITH: Hold on. 19 MS. SMITH: William in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group data. Facts upon which you're relying. 10 Group did actually provided analysis data, facts upon which you're relying. 11 Group did actually provided analysis data, facts upon which wording you rely in the you're relying. 12 Group did -	1		ı	
the question again? I can't remember what the question was. MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group provided any analysis or commentary relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. The with remember of the careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.			ı	-
be careful, like, in terms of MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. be careful, like, in terms of commentary you're asking, in terms of wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in youir report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.	1		ı	
7 MS. SMITH: I'm sorry, I 8 apologize for interrupting. 9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis 11 Group provided any analysis or commentary 12 relating to the regulatory documents that they 13 sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 15 to instruct not to answer. To the 16 extent there is commentary, he can 17 disclose if Analysis Group provided or 18 did work or facts or data upon which 19 Mr. Harrington relied. 10 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 7 commentary you're asking, in terms of 8 wording, you can answer, if Analysis 9 Group did actually provided 10 analysis, data, facts upon which you're 11 relying. 12 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 13 Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their 14 expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 21 Sorry, I just wanted to check.		1	ı	5
apologize for interrupting. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I was asking whether the Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relating to the regulatory documents that they relating to the regulatory documents that they MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or disclose if Analysis Group provided or Mr. Harrington relied. Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. 8 wording, you can answer, if Analysis Group did actually provided analysis, data, facts upon which you're relying. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.		-		
9 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis 11 Group provided any analysis or commentary 12 relating to the regulatory documents that they 13 sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 15 to instruct not to answer. To the 16 extent there is commentary, he can 17 disclose if Analysis Group provided or 18 did work or facts or data upon which 19 Mr. Harrington relied. 10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis 11 relying. 12 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 13 Q. For the sections that the Analysis 14 Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their 15 expertise in these areas in order to determine 16 whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 Hold on. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 25 Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their 26 expertise in these areas in order to determine 27 whether that information should be included in your report? 28 MS. SMITH: One more second. 29 THE WITNESS: I took their 20 Information 21 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one 22 second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 23 Sorry, I just wanted to check.	1 '		l '	
10 Q. I was asking whether the Analysis 11 Group provided any analysis or commentary 12 relating to the regulatory documents that they 13 sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 15 to instruct not to answer. To the 16 extent there is commentary, he can 17 disclose if Analysis Group provided or 18 did work or facts or data upon which 19 Mr. Harrington relied. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 10 analysis, data, facts upon which you're 12 relying. 12 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 13 Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their 15 expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 THE WITNESS: I took their information 21 information 22 Second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 23 Sorry, I just wanted to check.			ı	
11 Group provided any analysis or commentary 12 relating to the regulatory documents that they 13 sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 15 to instruct not to answer. To the 16 extent there is commentary, he can 17 disclose if Analysis Group provided or 18 did work or facts or data upon which 19 Mr. Harrington relied. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 11 relying. 12 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 13 Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their 15 expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 Hold on. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 information 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 25 Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
relating to the regulatory documents that they sent to you? MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. Page MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: So, again, information information information information information Second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.		•	ı	
13 sent to you? 14 MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 15 to instruct not to answer. To the 16 extent there is commentary, he can 17 disclose if Analysis Group provided or 18 did work or facts or data upon which 19 Mr. Harrington relied. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 13 Q. For the sections that the Analysis Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. 20 THE WITNESS: I took their information 21 information 22 second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.			ı	
MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. MS. SMITH: Okay. I'm going 14 Group helped to draft, did you rely upon their expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.	- 1			
to instruct not to answer. To the extent there is commentary, he can disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. to instruct not to answer. To the expertise in these areas in order to determine whether that information should be included in your report? MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information information Second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.	1	•		
16 extent there is commentary, he can 17 disclose if Analysis Group provided or 18 did work or facts or data upon which 19 Mr. Harrington relied. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 16 whether that information should be included in your report? 18 MS. SMITH: One more second. 19 Hold on. 20 THE WITNESS: I took their 21 information 22 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one 23 second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 24 Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
disclose if Analysis Group provided or did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. The witness or data upon which and the more second. Whold on. The witness: I took their information MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
did work or facts or data upon which Mr. Harrington relied. THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. MS. SMITH: One more second. Hold on. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.		•		
19 Mr. Harrington relied. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, 21 they provided some input into the 22 report, but I don't remember separate 23 analyses that they had done or 24 communicated. 19 Hold on. 20 THE WITNESS: I took their 21 information 22 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one 23 second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 24 Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
THE WITNESS: So, again, they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. THE WITNESS: I took their information MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.		-		
they provided some input into the report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. 21 information 22 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 23 Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
report, but I don't remember separate analyses that they had done or communicated. 22 MS. SMITH: Hold on, one second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. Sorry, I just wanted to check.	1			
23 analyses that they had done or 24 second, sorry. Okay. You may answer. 25 Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
24 communicated. Sorry, I just wanted to check.				
	- 1		_	
25 THE WITNESS: So, again, as		communicated.		
	25		25	THE WITNESS: So, again, as

1	Page 38 I stated, I reviewed the information or	1	Page 40 that we knew the documents were coming.
2	my staff reviewed the information that	_	
3		2	There might have been a clarifying statement here or there, but most of it
	was provided, but Exponent used our	3	
5 6	expertise and my expertise to form, you		was in the report.
	know, the opinions based on that	5	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
6	information.	6	Q. And what did you do to you said
7	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	7	that you relied on your own expertise or the
8	Q. So you formed your opinions using	8	expertise of people within Exponent to with
9	your own expertise, but in doing so, you	9	respect to the parts of the report that were
10	considered this information provided to you	10	drafted by the Analysis Group. What did you do
11	from the Analysis Group, correct?	11	in order to verify those sections using your
12	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	12	own expertise?
13	THE WITNESS: So some of the	13	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
14	analyses or documents they provided, I	14	THE WITNESS: So as is
15	considered, but my opinions and my	15	typical even with stuff that's drafted
16	analyses were done by myself or my	16	by Exponent, we always have another
17	staff.	17	individual read over of the documents,
18	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Okay.	18	read over of the report, check all the
19	Renee, I would ask that General Motors	19	references, check all the calculations,
20	produce the documents between the	20	so and any part of the report, my staff
21	Analysis Group and Mr. Harrington as	21	and then myself is another QC who goes
22	part of the materials that he	22	through the report, reads it all, looks
23	considered in connection with forming	23	at the analyses, double checks the work
24	his opinions in this case.	24	for accuracy.
25	MS. SMITH: Yeah, I believe	25	
	Page 39		Page 41
		_	
1	all facts and data which he considered	1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2	were produced, but we will double	2	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware
2 3	were produced, but we will double check.	2 3	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted
2 3 4	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2 3 4	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants
2 3 4 5	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications	2 3 4 5	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM?
2 3 4 5 6	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them. Q. And was the purpose of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not. Q. Have you, and when I say "you,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them. Q. And was the purpose of that communication to consider their the basis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not. Q. Have you, and when I say "you," has do you know whether any of the staff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them. Q. And was the purpose of that communication to consider their the basis for the statements that they made that you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not. Q. Have you, and when I say "you," has do you know whether any of the staff working under your direction for purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them. Q. And was the purpose of that communication to consider their the basis for the statements that they made that you were considering putting inside your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not. Q. Have you, and when I say "you," has do you know whether any of the staff working under your direction for purposes of preparing this report have reviewed Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them. Q. And was the purpose of that communication to consider their the basis for the statements that they made that you were considering putting inside your report? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not. Q. Have you, and when I say "you," has do you know whether any of the staff working under your direction for purposes of preparing this report have reviewed Mr. Molden's report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were produced, but we will double check. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you have email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the we're not asking for the content of those communications at this point, did you have email communications or phone communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Sure. Did you have telephone or email communications with the Analysis Group regarding the sections of the report that they drafted? A. I believe there was some communication with them. Q. And was the purpose of that communication to consider their the basis for the statements that they made that you were considering putting inside your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you spoken you're aware that there are other experts who have submitted reports in this case on behalf of Defendants Bosch and GM? A. That's my understanding. Q. Have you reviewed any other expert reports submitted on behalf of Defendants? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you know who Nick Molden is? A. I'm aware of who he is, but I don't know him. I haven't seen anything from him. Q. So you've not reviewed the report that he submitted in this case? A. I have not. Q. And have you spoken with Mr. Molden? A. I have not. Q. Have you, and when I say "you," has do you know whether any of the staff working under your direction for purposes of preparing this report have reviewed Mr.

	HIGHLY COI	,	
	Page 54		Page 56
1	THE WITNESS: Not that I can	1	after-treatment systems operate.
2	remember.	2	Q. So, for example, if you turn to
3	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	3	your report, Exhibit No. 1, near the back, and
4	Q. So you've already testified that	4	it gets kind of difficult because the pages
5	the Analysis Group helped you by writing some	5	aren't totally sequential through the
6	sections of the report and appendices. Did any	6	appendices, but there's Appendix D, Overview of
7	others at Exponent write any of the or help	7	Diesel Vehicle Emissions. Is this one of the
8	you by writing sections of the report?	8	sections that was derived in whole or in part
9	MS. SMITH: Objection, form,	9	from work that you had performed in other
10	compound. Misstates his testimony.	10	diesel cases?
11	THE WITNESS: So I mentioned	11	MS. SMITH: I just want to
12	the key staff that helped me draft the	12	just caution Mr. Harrington to the
13	report. There were a few others that	13	extent the work is as a consulting
14	may have supported or done some QC of	14	expert and has not been disclosed, I
15	the report, but I can't remember who	15	just want to be careful not to waive
16	would have done what or all their names	16	any privilege that he may have, that
17	at this point.	17	other companies may have or other
18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	18	entities may have.
19	Q. Were there sections of the report	19	THE WITNESS: You said
20	that you personally consider yourself to be the	20	Appendix D, which page?
21	principal drafter of?	21	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
22	A. So I set forth the outline, the key	22	Q. Well, Appendix D starts at page 1
23	points, the summaries and the opinions and then	23	of Appendix D, but it's after the very end of
24	I typically start at all the different sections	24	your reliance materials section. There's no
25	and then others kind of filled in based on my	25	other way really to so after page C60, which
20			
23			
	Page 55	_	Page 57
1	Page 55	1	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C.
1 2	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at	1 2	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the
1 2 3	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft	1 2 3	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by
1 2 3 4	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices?	1 2 3 4	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D,
1 2 3 4 5	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking
1 2 3 4	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 57 is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or other analyses we've done on similar	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what report in what case parts of this analysis may
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or other analyses we've done on similar cases where it's kind of, you know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what report in what case parts of this analysis may have been pulled from?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or other analyses we've done on similar cases where it's kind of, you know, background material or appendices.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what report in what case parts of this analysis may have been pulled from? MS. SMITH: And I'm just
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or other analyses we've done on similar cases where it's kind of, you know, background material or appendices. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what report in what case parts of this analysis may have been pulled from? MS. SMITH: And I'm just going to say, same instruction and to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or other analyses we've done on similar cases where it's kind of, you know, background material or appendices. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. What do you mean by base materials?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what report in what case parts of this analysis may have been pulled from? MS. SMITH: And I'm just going to say, same instruction and to the extent any of that is confidential
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 55 direction. Q. Did anyone other than people at Exponent and people at the Analysis Group draft any sections of the report or the appendices? A. No. Q. Did the lawyers representing GM or Bosch draft any sections of the report? A. They didn't draft any of it, no. Q. Was any part of the report, including the appendices, copied in whole or in part from work that you had performed or Exponent performed for purposes of another case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I've done work on similar cases and so some of the kind of base materials may have been pulled from some other reports or other analyses we've done on similar cases where it's kind of, you know, background material or appendices. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is page 60 of Appendix C. A. Yeah, we had a problem with the page number on the pdfs, so they're by sections. So you're asking about Appendix D, was there a particular page you were talking about in Appendix D? Q. No, I'm asking whether Appendix D was derived in whole or in part from work that you performed in other cases? MS. SMITH: Same objection. I just caution not to get into the substance of anything where you were an undisclosed expert or consultant. THE WITNESS: There are likely parts of that that could have been pulled from another report. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Do you know what report or what report in what case parts of this analysis may have been pulled from? MS. SMITH: And I'm just going to say, same instruction and to

		,	
١.	Page 58		Page 60
1	answer. And, Garth, just so you know,	1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2	I have no idea, so if it is or it is	2	Q. I'm going ask you the same kind of
3	not, but I just want to be careful	3	set of questions for Appendix E, which follows
4	here.	4	Appendix D and Appendix D is about 12 pages
5	THE WITNESS: So I don't	5	long, so not too much further down the line.
6	there was some of the reports that were	6	So my question is simply whether you believe
7	privileged, still confidential, but I	7	any of the analysis contained in Appendix E was
8	believe there's some that were not in	8	copied or derived from work contained in
9	relation to some Volkswagen cases that	9	another report submitted for purposes of a
10	some of this information or some of the	10	different case?
11	text could have come from in the	11	MS. SMITH: Object to form.
12	report.	12	THE WITNESS: So in Appendix
13	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	13	E, it does look like there is, you
14	Q. Were those so you referred to	14	know, some of the summaries of
15	some Volkswagen cases. Were those Volkswagen	15	emissions and tier two emissions came
16	cases relating to diesel emissions?	16	from some of those other reports I
17	A. They were.	17	wrote
18	Q. And you say you're not sure whether	18	THE STENOGRAPHER: And what?
19	some of this analysis shown in Appendix D was	19	Wait a minute, emissions and what?
20	derived or taken from reports submitted in	20	THE WITNESS: It's omissions
21	these Volkswagen emission cases?	21	and standards, I can't remember if
22	A. See, I don't know if they were,	22	that's what I was going to say, but the
23	how much they were changed, but and I would	23	emissions and standards summaries,
24	have to go through it you know, line by line to	24	portions of that came from other
25	completely answer it, but some of the text and	25	reports or another report.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	some of the images look like they were pulled	1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2	from that report.	2	Q. And is that, again, do you believe
3	Q. And were those was that a report	3	that's from Volkswagen diesel emissions cases
4	that was issued under your name? Were you the	4	as well or are you referring to a different
5	person issuing this report in those cases that	5	case or cases than we were talking about with
6	you believe may or may not be the source of	6	respect to Appendix D?
7	some of the information in Appendix D?	7	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
8	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	8	THE WITNESS: The same
9	THE WITNESS: So yes, I was	9	Volkswagen cases.
10	the named expert and the me is I don't	10	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
11	know if things, you know, I can't	11	Q. Did you conduct any vehicle tests
12	remember on some of these if they	12	on your own in connection with your report in
13	changed a little bit, but there was for	13	this case?
14	sure some of this text or portions of	14	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
15	it that came from those other reports.	15	THE WITNESS: Could you
16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	16	restate the question?
17	Q. We'll go through your list of cases	17	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
18	later. Do you think that if you hear the name	18	Q. Did you conduct any vehicle
19	of the case you'll recognize it as being	19	emissions tests in connection with your work in
20	potentially the source of some of the	20	this case?
21	information contained in Appendix D?	21	A. So at the inspection, we analyzed
22	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	22	or we looked at the vehicle in the PEMS unit,
23	THE WITNESS: I should be	23	drove the vehicle, but there was no testing of
24	able to to do that.	24	the emission system.
25		25	Q. So you said you're referring to the

	Page 62		Page 64
1	inspection of the Cruze diesel and gasoline	1	A. No, I have not.
2	test vehicles in this case, correct?	2	Q. Did you in determining how you
3	A. Correct, we analyzed the vehicle	3	were going to perform your analysis in this
4	and assessed the vehicle, but we didn't do any	4	case, did you consider conducting PEMS testing
5	PEMS testing looking at the emissions of the	5	on a vehicle, the Cruze vehicle for this case?
6	vehicle.	6	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
7	Q. Were you present at the vehicle	7	THE WITNESS: When I was
8	inspection?	8	first retained, you know, I was trying
9	A. I was not.	9	to understand the testing that
10	Q. So and is it your understanding	10	Mr. Smithers had done and as I got into
11	that the PEMS equipment that was used in	11	it and realized some of the methodology
12	connection with testing those vehicles was	12	issues and the issues with the vehicle,
13	available at that vehicle inspection	13	there seemed to be so many issues with
14	A. Correct.	14	the vehicle that at that point it
15	Q correct? But at that time,	15	didn't seem necessary to do any
16	neither you nor anyone working under your	16	additional testing.
17	direction attempted to perform an actual PEMS	17	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
18	test using that equipment, correct?	18	Q. So did you determine fairly early
19	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	19	on in your review of the case that you didn't
20	THE WITNESS: That is	l	-
		20	feel you needed to conduct any vehicle testing
21	correct. We couldn't drive the vehicle	21	on your own, correct?
22	off of our property, because the	22	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
23	vehicle wasn't registered and the	23	THE WITNESS: It evolved
24	vehicle had active MIL lights and some	24	over time, you know, there was some
25	other maintenance issues, so we were	25	tighter deadlines and as things got
	Page 63		Page 65
1	unable to do any testing.	1	extended, obviously, as I continued to
3	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2	evaluate the data by Mr. Smithers and
3	Q. The fact that you couldn't drive	3	his testing on the timelines, you know,
4	the vehicle off the property would not prevent	4	I continued to evaluate that, but
5	you from actually hooking up and driving the	5	given, you know, early assessments and
6	vehicle with the PEMS equipment active, would	6	then the continued assessment, but it
7	it?	7	didn't change my opinion of that.
8	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	8	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
	THE WITNESS: No, we could	9	Q. So I believe that the primary
9	have, but with the condition of the	10	1:1-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14
10	have, but with the condition of the	10	reason you stated for deciding you didn't want
	vehicle and, you know, driving around	11	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a
10		l	
10 11	vehicle and, you know, driving around	11	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a
10 11 12	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been	11 12	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had
10 11 12 13	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know,	11 12 13	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with
10 11 12 13 14	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there	11 12 13 14	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially	11 12 13 14 15	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle.	11 12 13 14 15 16	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form. And objection to the extent you're
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Aside from the vehicle inspection	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form. And objection to the extent you're calling for a legal conclusion about
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Aside from the vehicle inspection that people working under your direction	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form. And objection to the extent you're calling for a legal conclusion about what would be needed or not needed to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Aside from the vehicle inspection that people working under your direction attended, you have not conducted any PEMS	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form. And objection to the extent you're calling for a legal conclusion about what would be needed or not needed to do for this case.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Aside from the vehicle inspection that people working under your direction attended, you have not conducted any PEMS testing of any Cruze vehicles for purposes of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form. And objection to the extent you're calling for a legal conclusion about what would be needed or not needed to do for this case. THE WITNESS: Could you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vehicle and, you know, driving around the test track would have been difficult to do any kind of, you know, on-road testing had, you know, there wasn't as much as value especially given the condition of the vehicle. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Aside from the vehicle inspection that people working under your direction attended, you have not conducted any PEMS testing of any Cruze vehicles for purposes of this report, correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or need to conduct any emissions testing on a Cruze vehicle for this case was that you had identified what you thought were issues with the Cruze test vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to object sorry, objection, form. And objection to the extent you're calling for a legal conclusion about what would be needed or not needed to do for this case. THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question or read it back?

	Page 66	_	Page 60
		1	Misstates testimony, vague.
		2	THE WITNESS: So that data
		3	in addition to the other data and
		4	testing that GM needed to do to develop
		5	a program.
		6	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
		7	Q. But you felt that that testing was
		8	sufficiently reliable for you to use it in
		9	rendering your opinions in this case; that's
		10	correct, right?
		11	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
		12	THE WITNESS: So that
		13	testing was reliable in addition to the
		14	other information that was available.
		15	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
		16	Q. Okay. But I'm trying to I want
		17	to separate these. You said you had three
		18	sources of the testing information that you
19	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	19	reviewed and relied on, one of them, the
20	Q. So in your opinion, the data that	20	certificate of conformity testing and data,
21	you were able to review from testing performed	2.1	in-use testing data,
22	by General Motors was sufficiently reliable for	•	
23	you to rely on that date for purposes of	23	A. Correct.
24	rendering your opinion in this case?	24	Q. So the certificate of conformity
25	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	25	data, taking it by myself, did you consider
		<u> </u>	
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Objection, misstates his testimony.	1	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use
1	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that	2	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in
1	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was	2 3	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report?
1	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but	2 3 4	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because
1	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional	2 3 4 5	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during
1 2 3 4 5 6	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program,	2 3 4 5 6	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the
1 2 3 4 5 6	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested,	2) 3 4 5 6 7 8	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information	2) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 69 that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles.	2) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six or seven, seven vehicles which was the results
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: That is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six or seven, seven vehicles which was the results were submitted to the EPA and CARB and my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: That is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six or seven, seven vehicles which was the results were submitted to the EPA and CARB and my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six or seven, seven vehicles which was the results were submitted to the EPA and CARB and my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And based on your review, is your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six or seven, seven vehicles which was the results were submitted to the EPA and CARB and my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Objection, misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So again, that was a piece of it, right, so there was some testing that was done there, but there was some testing on additional vehicles through the in-use program, there was the certificate of conformity data, so there was not just, you know, one set of data or one vehicle tested, there was multiple data and information available for multiple vehicles. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. So there was General Motors testing data you were able to review relating to its application in obtaining a certificate of conformity for the Cruze vehicles, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And based on your review, is your opinion that data was sufficiently reliable for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that data sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions in your report? A. So that data was reliable because it was backed up by testing, you know, during the development of the diesel Cruze and the scrutiny of the EPA and the potential scrutiny and audits that the EPA could have conducted on that vehicle or some other vehicle. Q. What about the in-use testing data that you referred to, did you consider that testing data to be sufficiently reliable for you to use it in connection with rendering the opinions stated in your report? A. So I considered it reliable information. I believe they tested, was it six or seven, seven vehicles which was the results were submitted to the EPA and CARB and my

	11101121 00		
	Page 70	1	Page 72
		1	relying upon faulty data?
		2	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
		3	Q. Yes.
		4	A. If I know it's faulty, I will
		5	investigate it and caveat what I know about it
		6	and provide some context if I find something
		7	that's unexpected about the data.
		17	have been going for a little more than
		18	an hour, I think now would be a good
		19	time to take a short break before we
		20	move on. Is that okay?
		21	MS. SMITH: Yes, that's
		22	fine. Thank you.
		23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
24	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	24	is 11:26. We are off the record.
25	Q. Now, you wouldn't have relied on	25	
-			
1	Page 71	1	Page 73
1	the data if you believed that it was that	1	(A recess was taken at this time.)
2 3	the tests were improperly conducted or the data	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
4	wasn't reliable, would you?	4	is 11:43. We're on the record.
5	MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Sorry, go	5	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
	ahead.	3	BT WIK. WOJTANOWICZ.
6	MS. SMITH: Go ahead, sorry.		
8	•		
9	THE WITNESS: All right. So could you clarify the statement, if I		
10	knew what about the data?		
11	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:		
11	DI MIK. WUJIANU WICZ:		
21	Q. Is it your practice to include or		
21 22	Q. Is it your practice to include or rely upon faulty or false data in rendering		
22	rely upon faulty or false data in rendering		

١,	Page 78	1	Page 80
1	and others, some emails about, you	2	is really kind of the combination of
2	know, some questions they were asking	3	the two of those is using a PEMS unit
3	about the PEMS data, so that's some of the information that I saw.	4	to do on-road testing of emissions. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
5	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	5	
		6	Q. Again, I am not asking about the other kinds of tests you may or may not have
6	Q. The bottom line is you don't know how deeply the EPA dug into any of this testing	7	performed, I'm asking you specifically about
8	data other than the fact that this data was	8	PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel
9	given to it, right?	9	vehicle emissions. So if you can answer my
10	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	10	question, please. Have you ever conducted a
11	Misstates testimony.	11	PEMS test for the purpose of analyzing diesel
12	THE WITNESS: So that	12	vehicle emissions?
13	information is typically not made	13	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
14	public. So I didn't see anything	14	THE WITNESS: I think I
15	specific to that, you know, exactly	15	answered that, but I said I had not
16	what they did in relation to that data	16	conducted PEMS testing. I provided
17	that was submitted.	17	some context to the other testing, but
18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	18	I think I clearly stated I hadn't
19	Q. Is it your opinion that any	19	conducted PEMS testing on a diesel
20	information submitted to the EPA is inherently	20	vehicle.
21	reliable because of the potential scrutiny that	21	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
22	it's subject to?	22	Q. Have you ever conducted a PEMS tes
23	A. Could you restate that question?	23	for purpose of analyzing emissions on a
24	Q. Is it your opinion that any	24	gasoline vehicle?
25	information or data submitted to the EPA is	25	A. I have not.
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 inherently more reliable just because it's	1	Q. Have you ever designed test route
1 2	Page 79 inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA?	1 2	Q. Have you ever designed test route
1	inherently more reliable just because it's	_	
2	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA?	3	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze
2 3	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is	3	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle?
2 3 4	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting	2 3 4 5	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and,	2 3 4 5	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not
2 3 4 5 6	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and	3 4 5 1 6	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it.	2 3 4 5 1 6	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle?	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing.	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing.	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to	3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel vehicle emissions, you have never conducted a	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of assessing whether the PEMS was accurate or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel vehicle emissions, you have never conducted a test like that, correct?	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of assessing whether the PEMS was accurate or not? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel vehicle emissions, you have never conducted a test like that, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of assessing whether the PEMS was accurate or not? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel vehicle emissions, you have never conducted a test like that, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of assessing whether the PEMS was accurate or not? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesely vehicle emissions, you have never conducted a test like that, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not conducted PEMS testing. Again, I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of assessing whether the PEMS was accurate or not? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever designed a testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	inherently more reliable just because it's submitted to the EPA? A. I don't know if you can say it is inherently more reliable, but you're submitting it to an entity that has to look into it and, you know, or an OEM knows that that data and those test results can be audited by the EPA, so there's definitely increased scrutiny on the data and what's going to be done with it. Q. Have you ever conducted personally a PEMS tests on the vehicle? A. I have not conducted PEMS testing. I've conducted FTP testing, but not PEMS testing. And I've conducted a lot of on-road fuel economy testing, which has some of the inherent variability with PEMS testing. Q. But specifically with respect to PEMS testing for purposes of analyzing diesel vehicle emissions, you have never conducted a test like that, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you ever designed test route for purpose of running a PEMS test to analyze emissions on a diesel or gasoline vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not designed a route for PEMS testing. I've done, again, fuel economy testing for on road commissions and fuel economy, not a PEMS testing route. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Have you ever hooked up or set up a PEMS unit on a vehicle for purposes of emissions testing? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever hooked up or let me rephrase this. Have you ever directed that a PEMS unit be attached to a vehicle and then test it on a dynamometer for purposes of assessing whether the PEMS was accurate or not? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I have not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:

	Page 82		Page 84
1	A. I have not.	1	about how the Sensors, Inc. PEMS unit works?
2	Q. Have you received any formal	2	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
3	training in using a PEMS analyzer?	3	THE WITNESS: I don't
4	A. Again, not a PEMS analyzer, I've	4	remember if I asked him to call or if I
5	done other emissions analytics, but not a	5	had asked him some questions and he
6	specific PEMS unit.	6	thought it was he needed to clarify
7	Q. Have you received, for example, any	7	it with them, I can't remember the
8	informal training, like attended a seminar or a	8	exact specifics of the conversation.
9	demonstration by a manufacturer of a PEMS unit	9	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
10	to learn how the PEMS unit works?	10	Q. You're aware, aren't you, that
11	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	11	Sensors, Inc. was the manufacturer of the PEMS
12	THE WITNESS: I have not.	12	unit that Mr. Smithers used in his testing
13	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	13	program?
14	Q. Was the use of a PEMS unit the part	14	A. Yes, the Semtech unit, yes.
15	of any aspect of your formal education? I know	15	Q. Have you personally reviewed the
16	we'll go into that later, but have you had any	16	user's manuals or the manuals for the Semtech
17	classes or formal university training that	17	PEMS unit?
18	relates specifically to the use of a PEMS unit?	18	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
19	A. When I went to school, PEMS units	19	THE WITNESS: I can't say
20	weren't typically in use or hadn't been very	20	that I reviewed every aspect of it, but
21	widespread in use.	21	I did review the materials and some of
22	Q. Okay. So the answer is no, there	22	the owner's manual pieces of that
23	weren't any classes offered at the time you	23	Semtech unit.
24	were in school that related to how to set up or	24	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
25	use a PEMS unit?	25	Q. What parts of the owner's manual do
	Page 83		Page 85)
1	A. Not specific to a PEMS unit, no.	4	you recall reviewing?
	A. Not specific to a PEWS tillit, no.	1	you recan reviewing?
2	It was on-road testing in itself.	2	A. There was the discussion of
_			
3 4	It was on-road testing in itself.	2	A. There was the discussion of
3	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on	2	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of
3 4 5 6	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit	3 4	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I
2 3 4 5	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS	2 3 4 5	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections.
3 4 5 6 7 8	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a	2 3 4 5 6	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right
2 3 4 5 6 7	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had looked he looked into some of their manuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases. Q. And were you testifying with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had looked he looked into some of their manuals and I can't remember if he called to clarify a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases. Q. And were you testifying with respect to PEMS testing conducted by Exponent
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had looked he looked into some of their manuals and I can't remember if he called to clarify a few different aspects, but I know he'd reviewed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases. Q. And were you testifying with respect to PEMS testing conducted by Exponent or by someone else?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had looked he looked into some of their manuals and I can't remember if he called to clarify a few different aspects, but I know he'd reviewed their manuals and there may have been a phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases. Q. And were you testifying with respect to PEMS testing conducted by Exponent or by someone else? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had looked he looked into some of their manuals and I can't remember if he called to clarify a few different aspects, but I know he'd reviewed their manuals and there may have been a phone call, but I can't remember for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases. Q. And were you testifying with respect to PEMS testing conducted by Exponent or by someone else? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It would have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was on-road testing in itself. Q. In connection with your work on this case, have you spoken with any PEMS unit manufacturers regarding the proper use of PEMS equipment? A. I have not. Jeff Wishart who works for me has done some PEMS testing and been a part of PEMS testing, so I had spoke to him about some the aspects of it. Q. But you personally did not reach out to, for example, Sensors, Inc. in order to ask them about how their PEMS unit that they manufacture works, did you? A. I did not reach out to them. Q. Did you ask Mr. Wishart to do that for you? A. I can't remember if he had looked he looked into some of their manuals and I can't remember if he called to clarify a few different aspects, but I know he'd reviewed their manuals and there may have been a phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There was the discussion of operating PEMS temperatures. I think some of the setup pieces, but it was a while ago, so I can't remember the exact sections. Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness in a case about PEMS testing other than the testimony you're providing right now in this case? A. I have got to think if any of that was confidential and privileged. I don't believe it is in relation to some of the other cases that we had mentioned before, I had testified to some of the results of some PEMS testing. Q. In what cases? A. Those would have been the Volkswagen cases. Q. And were you testifying with respect to PEMS testing conducted by Exponent or by someone else? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.

	Page 86		Page 88
1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1	written report. The California arbitration
2	Q. So in that case, you were able to	2	cases are a little bit different, but the other
3	analyze some PEMS test results conducted by	3	ones had a full report with them.
4	Volkswagen on its own vehicles; is that	4	Q. Have you ever been asked to conduct
5	correct?	5	PEMS testing on a vehicle for purposes other
6	A. And West Virginia's PEMS testing,	6	than litigation? And to the extent that you
7	correct.	7	are were asked as a consulting expert, I
8	Q. And the West Virginia PEMS testing,	8	don't know the substance, I want to know
9	was that a study done by some people at West	9	whether you have been asked to actually just
10	Virginia University related to diesel vehicle	10	conduct a PEMS testing for purposes other than
11	emissions using analyzed using a PEMS setup?	11	the litigation?
12	A. That is correct.	12	A. I can't recall a request like that.
13	Q. And you provided deposition	13	Q. Have you ever been asked to
14	testimony is that case; is that correct?	14	interpret or analyze the validity of PEMS
15	A. That is correct.	15	testing data for purposes other than
16	Q. Did you or anyone under your	16	litigation?
17	direction perform PEMS testing with respect to	17	A. Not off the top of my head, I can't
18	that Volkswagen case where you offered	18	recall a request like that.
19	testimony relating to PEMS testing?	19	Q. And then a slight variation on
20	A. No.	20	these questions and, again, without wanting to
21	Q. Did you issue a written report in	21	know the substance, have you ever conducted
22	that case?	22	PEMS testing for purposes of litigation where
23	A. Yes.	23	you were not disclosed as a testifying expert?
24	Q. And you said then you provided	24	A. No.
25	testimony that was deposition testimony?	25	Q. Have you ever been in a situation
	<u> </u>		
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 A. Correct.	1	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS
1 2	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give	1 2	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation
1 2 3	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony?	1 2 3	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of
1 2 3 4	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not.	1 2 3 4	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are	1 2 3 4 5	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations	1 2, 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that correct?	1 2) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the inspection, which wasn't testing of the system
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that correct? A. Deposition or arbitration	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 89 where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the inspection, which wasn't testing of the system per se, no.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that correct? A. Deposition or arbitration testimony, correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the inspection, which wasn't testing of the system per se, no. Q. So you weren't present at the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that correct? A. Deposition or arbitration testimony, correct. Q. Okay. In all of those cases, did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the inspection, which wasn't testing of the system per se, no. Q. So you weren't present at the inspection, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that correct? A. Deposition or arbitration testimony, correct. Q. Okay. In all of those cases, did you also provide written reports that related	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the inspection, which wasn't testing of the system per se, no. Q. So you weren't present at the inspection, correct? A. I think I've stated that before,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 87 A. Correct. Q. Was there a trial? Did you give any trial testimony? A. I did not. Q. Okay. Any other case that you are aware of or that you recall in which you provided testimony regarding PEMS testing? A. No, there was it's, obviously, in my appendix, there was some arbitrations that were related to Volkswagen that would have been the similar opinions, but I think that was all confidential, but it's very similar to the other reports that I mentioned. Q. Okay. And we'll go through those later, but and I was just trying to, for the purpose of fairness, those are cases that you provided testimony, like, where you actually gave deposition or trial testimony; is that correct? A. Deposition or arbitration testimony, correct. Q. Okay. In all of those cases, did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where you directed other people to conduct PEMS testing for you for purposes of litigation where you were working under the auspices of being a consultant, not a testifying expert? A. No. Q. Did you conduct any tests on PEMS equipment, meaning any tests analyzing how PEMS equipment works in connection with your work in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question again? BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Sure. Did you personally, let's start personally, did you personally conduct any tests of PEMS equipment in connection with your opinions in this case? A. Other than what was done at the inspection, which wasn't testing of the system per se, no. Q. So you weren't present at the inspection, correct?

	D 00		D 00
1	Page 90 you have not conducted any testing on PEMS	1	Page 92 the PEMS equipment, that's correct.
2	equipment for purposes of this opinion	2	Q. Are you aware of the process by
3	personally?	3	which the PEMS units can be calibrated to
4	A. That is correct.	4	determine if they're measuring the correct
5	Q. Now, you're aware that during the	5	amount of gas?
6	vehicle inspection of the test Cruze vehicles	6	A. So my understanding is that the
7	in this case, that the PEMS units were present	7	exhaust flow meter is calibrated by the Semtech
8	at the inspection and available for inspection	8	unit itself and then before and after the test,
9	as well, correct?	9	you need to do a zero and span gas test, which
10	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	10	is not something that Mr. Smithers stated in
11	THE WITNESS: Correct.	11	his report and we tried to track down if that
12	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	12	information exists, but that wasn't mentioned
13	Q. Are you aware that those machines	13	in his report, but he did say he calibrated
14	were not tested or analyzed during that	14	them before and after, but I never saw anything
15	inspection?	15	about the span or zero gas that he used.
16	MS. SMITH: Objection, form,	16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
17	foundation.	17	Q. And you didn't instruct the people
18	THE WITNESS: They were	18	attending the inspection on your behalf to
19	what?	19	perform a zero and span test, did you?
20	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	20	A. That's my understanding, I don't
21	Q. Are you aware that those machines	21	remember asking them to do them.
22	were not tested or analyzed during those	22	Q. Why not?
23	vehicle inspections?	23	A. Because we weren't we weren't
24	A. My understanding, they were	24	doing testing, so, you know, we could have
25	inspected, but they were not, yes, tested,	25	looked at the calibration at that point, but
		_	
	Page Q1		Page 93
1	Page 91 during the inspection.	1	Page 93 that wouldn't have told us anything about the
1 2	during the inspection.	1 2	that wouldn't have told us anything about the
2	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines	2	
2 3	during the inspection.	3	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing.
3 4	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people	2	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating
2 3	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection?	3 4	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual
2 3 4 5	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the
2 3 4 5 6	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't	3 4 5 6	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf
2 3 4 5 6 7	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	3 4 5 6 7	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything kind of visual that would have been	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at, and then, you know, used some of their input as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything kind of visual that would have been problematic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at, and then, you know, used some of their input as well having done work and especially with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything kind of visual that would have been problematic. Q. So you just asked them to do a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at, and then, you know, used some of their input as well having done work and especially with Peter's doing quite a few vehicle inspections,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything kind of visual that would have been problematic. Q. So you just asked them to do a visual inspection of the PEMS equipment that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at, and then, you know, used some of their input as well having done work and especially with Peter's doing quite a few vehicle inspections, we talked through what we would need to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything kind of visual that would have been problematic. Q. So you just asked them to do a visual inspection of the PEMS equipment that was present at the inspection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at, and then, you know, used some of their input as well having done work and especially with Peter's doing quite a few vehicle inspections, we talked through what we would need to look at and do during that inspection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	during the inspection. Q. Are you aware that the machines were not even turned on by the people conducting the inspection? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I can't remember exactly, but that seems consistent with my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you ask the people attending that inspection under your direction to perform any tests on the PEMS units? A. No, I had asked them, given the time that we had, to just inspect the vehicle and the PEMS equipment, but because we weren't going to be doing any PEMS testing, it was limited to just inspecting the vehicle or the vehicle and the PEMS plumbing, anything kind of visual that would have been problematic. Q. So you just asked them to do a visual inspection of the PEMS equipment that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that wouldn't have told us anything about the calibrations or how the system was operating when Mr. Smithers was doing his testing. Q. Other than requesting a visual inspection of the PEMS units, did you ask the people attending the inspection on your behalf to conduct any other inspection or analysis of the PEMS equipment used in Mr. Smithers' testing? A. At this point, I can't recall any other requests that I would have made at that point. Q. Regarding that inspection, did you personally design or specify what actions were to be taken during the vehicle inspection? A. Yes, so I had talked to Peter and Jeff about what we were looking to do during the inspection, some of the things to look at, and then, you know, used some of their input as well having done work and especially with Peter's doing quite a few vehicle inspections, we talked through what we would need to look at

	Page 94		Page 96
1	were supposed to be?	1	Q. Were you aware that as part of the
2	A. So my memory is that it was verbal.	2	vehicle inspection protocol you referred to
3	There may have been a protocol, but for some	3	earlier, the parties were supposed to exchange
4	reason, I can't remember if there was one.	4	any information that they gleaned during the
5	There was one I know when I think it was shared	5	course of the inspection?
6	with you, you know, talking about what was	6	MS. SMITH: Objection.
7	going to be done at the inspection. That was	7	Objection. That protocol speaks for
8	something that, you know, was written down	8	itself and to the extent that it calls
9	about what was going to be done during the	9	for a legal conclusion and foundation
10	inspection at kind of a high level.	10	on what was required and agreed to
11	Q. So that protocol, you're referring	11	among the attorneys.
12	to the protocol agreed to among the parties for	12	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: You can
13	what things could be inspected and what kind of	13	answer.
14	notice needed to be provided; is that correct?	14	THE WITNESS: Can you ask
15	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	15	the question again?
16	THE WITNESS: That's	16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
17	correct.	17	Q. Were you aware that the protocol,
18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	18	the inspection protocol we referred to earlier
19	Q. Aside from that, you're not aware	19	called for the parties to exchange information
20	of any other written protocol detailing the	20	they gleaned during the course of that
21	steps that you wanted to have taken during this	21	inspection?
22	vehicle inspection?	22	MS. SMITH: Same objection.
23	A. Since it was a one-day test, and	23	THE WITNESS: It has been a
24	you know, just an inspection, or one-day	24	while since I read it. I vaguely
25	inspection, we weren't doing testing, I believe	25	remember something about, yeah, the
	Page 95		Page 97
1	it was all verbal, but I would have to go back	1	information needed to be exchanged, but
2	and see if something was documented, but I	2	I don't remember the specifics that was
3	don't remember off the top of my head.	3	listed in there.
4	 Q. You say you weren't doing testing, 	4	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
5	but the people working for you did actually	5	
			Q. Do you know whether all of the
6	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't	6	Q. Do you know whether all of the information that the people working under your
6 7			
1	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't	6	information that the people working under your
7	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't	6 7	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was
7 8	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification,	6 7 8	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case?
7 8 9	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't	6 7 8 9	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form,
7 8 9 10 11 12	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day.	6 7 8 9 10	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation.
7 8 9 10 11	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my
7 8 9 10 11 12	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't remember at this point.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose? A. That's my understanding.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't remember at this point. Q. Okay. If they were, would you have	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose? A. That's my understanding. Q. Were you aware that there were
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't remember at this point. Q. Okay. If they were, would you have cited them in your report as among the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose? A. That's my understanding. Q. Were you aware that there wereno, let me back up a little bit. How, if at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't remember at this point. Q. Okay. If they were, would you have cited them in your report as among the materials you relied on in rendering your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose? A. That's my understanding. Q. Were you aware that there were no, let me back up a little bit. How, if at all, did you learn about what happened during
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't remember at this point. Q. Okay. If they were, would you have cited them in your report as among the materials you relied on in rendering your opinions in this case? A. Yes, unless I had forgotten about them, but typically, we would have, so we can	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose? A. That's my understanding. Q. Were you aware that there were no, let me back up a little bit. How, if at all, did you learn about what happened during the course of that vehicle inspection?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	take both vehicles out for test drives; isn't that right? A. Correct. So a good clarification, so there was test drives, there wasn't emissions testing being done that day. Q. So where are the written protocols for how the people working for you at that inspection were supposed to conduct those test drives? A. So, again, I can't remember if they were documented or they weren't. So if they were, I can try to find them, but I can't remember at this point. Q. Okay. If they were, would you have cited them in your report as among the materials you relied on in rendering your opinions in this case? A. Yes, unless I had forgotten about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	information that the people working under your direction obtained from that inspection was provided to Plaintiffs in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form, foundation. THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you provide all of the information that the people working for you gathered at that inspection to counsel for that purpose or for any purpose? A. That's my understanding. Q. Were you aware that there were no, let me back up a little bit. How, if at all, did you learn about what happened during the course of that vehicle inspection? A. I talked to Peter and Jeff about

1	Page 98 draft those sections kind of outlining what the	1	Page 100 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2	findings were for the report.	2	Q. And the two ways that you were able
3	Q. Peter and Jeff, you're referring to	3	to determine what they had gleaned and their
4	Peter Lillo and Jeff Wishart?	4	expertise were the verbal conversation you had
5	A. Yes, sorry, correct.	5	with them and the information that they put
6	Q. So there was, you had a verbal	6	into the draft report; isn't that right?
7	exchange with those two individuals regarding	7	A. That is correct.
8	what they observed during the course of the	8	Q. Are you aware that there were other
9	inspection, correct?	9	people at the vehicle inspection associated
10	A. Correct.	10	with other parties parties other than
11	Q. Did they summarize their findings	11	Exponent and other than Plaintiffs? In other
12	for you in any way?	12	words, there were third-parties' experts, for
13	A. So the summaries are what's in the	13	lack of a better term, present at the vehicle
14	report.	14	inspection?
15	Q. So other than the sections that you	15	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
16	asked them to draft in the report related to	16	THE WITNESS: You said third
17	the inspection, there were no other summaries	17	parties? I guess, I'm not sure who
18	that they made for you of what they observed	18	you're talking about.
19	during the inspection?	19	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
20	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	20	Q. Okay. Let me just rephrase this.
21	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's	21	Is it your understanding that there were
22	my memory is that everything was just	22	consultants or experts associated with Bosch,
23	drafted into the report.	23	the Defendant Bosch in this case that were also
24	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	24	present at the inspection?
25	Q. Now, I mean, this report doesn't	25	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	have Jeffrey Lillo I'm sorry, I'm mixing	1	THE WITNESS: My
2	them up. It doesn't have Peter Lillo's name on	2	understanding is that Bosch had some
3	it, does it?	3	representatives there. I don't
4	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	4	remember exactly who they were, but I
5	THE WITNESS: Sorry. It	5	was aware that Bosch had some
6	does not.		
7		6	representatives there.
	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	6	representatives there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
8			BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it?	7	
8	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's	7 8	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors
8 9	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it?	7 8 9	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were
8 9 10	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated	7 8 9 10	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent?
8 9 10 11	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my	7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
8 9 10 11 12	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain	7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information that Peter and Jeff put into the draft that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other than Peter and Jeff from Exponent about what
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information that Peter and Jeff put into the draft that they made summarizing what they observed during	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other than Peter and Jeff from Exponent about what was observed or what data was gleaned from the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information that Peter and Jeff put into the draft that they made summarizing what they observed during the inspection; isn't that right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other than Peter and Jeff from Exponent about what was observed or what data was gleaned from the vehicle inspection?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information that Peter and Jeff put into the draft that they made summarizing what they observed during the inspection; isn't that right? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other than Peter and Jeff from Exponent about what was observed or what data was gleaned from the vehicle inspection? MS. SMITH: I'm just going
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information that Peter and Jeff put into the draft that they made summarizing what they observed during the inspection; isn't that right? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other than Peter and Jeff from Exponent about what was observed or what data was gleaned from the vehicle inspection? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to instruct not to answer to the extent
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. It doesn't have Jeffrey Wishart's name on it, does it? A. That's correct. Again, as I stated in the beginning, so everything was done at my direction and I had staff help draft certain sections of the report. Q. And so because ultimately this report is intended to reflect your professional opinion and your engineering judgment, in order to do that, you had to rely on the information that Peter and Jeff put into the draft that they made summarizing what they observed during the inspection; isn't that right? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So I considered the information they gleaned	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Were you aware that General Motors also had some representatives there who were not employees of Exponent? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember General Motors representatives, no, I don't remember who they were. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you speak with anyone other than Peter and Jeff from Exponent about what was observed or what data was gleaned from the vehicle inspection? MS. SMITH: I'm just going to instruct not to answer to the extent it would reveal substance of

	Page 110		Page 112
1	for you, Peter and Jeff, with instructions	1	Q. Sure. I'm just asking aside from
2	about the speeds that they should achieve	2	the inspections of the test vehicles we have
3	during the course of the test drive of the	3	been discussing, have you or anyone working
4	diesel test vehicle?	4	under your direction conducted any other
5	A. I don't remember a specific	5	inspection of a Cruze vehicle in connection
6	discussion other than, you know, drive some,	6	with your work in this case?
7	stop and go, and some high speed driving, but	7	A. No.
8	it wasn't a prescriptive profile, no.	8	Q. Have you ever inspected any other
9	Q. And these were oral instructions,	9	Cruze vehicle for any other purpose?
10	it wasn't a written protocol for how to conduct		A. Not that I can recall.
11	these tests?	11	Q. So you identified earlier, you said
12	A. That's correct. It was more of a	12	that Jeff Wishart had experience with PEMS
13	test drive, not an actual emissions test.	13	testing, correct?
14	 Q. Okay. Did you provide Peter and 	14	A. He had been part of system PEMS
15	Jeff with instructions about the duration of	15	testing, that's correct.
16	time as opposed to length and distance that	16	Q. Is there anyone else who was
17	they should conduct their test drive of the	17	working on, among the people assisting you in
18	diesel test vehicle?	18	your work in this case, that to your knowledge
19	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	19	has experience with PEMS testing?
20	THE WITNESS: Again, since	20	A. There's others that have done
21	we weren't doing any affirmative	21	emissions testing, but specific to PEMS, I do
22	testing, I don't think there was any	22	not believe so.
23	specifics about the amount of time to	23	Q. For purposes of your opinions in
24	drive the vehicle.	24	this case to the extent that you are relying on
25		25	inputs from your team, is it fair to say Jeff
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Page 111 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1	
		1) 2	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case?
1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1 2 3	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were
1 2	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff	1 2 3 4	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part,
1 2 3	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance,	1 2 3 4 5	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my
1 2 3 4	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven?	1 2 3 4	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at
1 2 3 4 5	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know,
1 2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it.	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle?	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that.	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas and diesel test vehicles, did you or anyone	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS testing you relied on in reaching your opinions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas and diesel test vehicles, did you or anyone working under your direction conduct any other	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS testing you relied on in reaching your opinions in this case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas and diesel test vehicles, did you or anyone working under your direction conduct any other inspections of Cruze vehicles in connection	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS testing you relied on in reaching your opinions in this case? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas and diesel test vehicles, did you or anyone working under your direction conduct any other inspections of Cruze vehicles in connection with your work in this case?	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS testing you relied on in reaching your opinions in this case? A. No. Q. What's your understanding of Jeff
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas and diesel test vehicles, did you or anyone working under your direction conduct any other inspections of Cruze vehicles in connection with your work in this case? A. Sorry, something popped up and	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS testing you relied on in reaching your opinions in this case? A. No. Q. What's your understanding of Jeff Wishart's educational background?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you instruct Peter and Jeff with respect to the length of time, distance, that the gas test vehicle should be driven? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, if I remember correctly, it was the same instructions for the diesel or something similar to it. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you give them specific instructions not to use an active OBD logger during their test drive of the gas test vehicle? A. I don't remember a discussion about that. Q. Setting aside the inspections that were done by Peter and Jeff for you on the gas and diesel test vehicles, did you or anyone working under your direction conduct any other inspections of Cruze vehicles in connection with your work in this case?	1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 113 Wishart is the one whose experience you were drawing on to reach your opinions in this case? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So in part, some of his information, myself and my staff have done some work looking at PEMS data, understanding, you know, best practices with PEMS data, how it has been conducted and, again, you know, PEMS data is really the culmination of dyno testing with on-road testing, so the same principles apply. But as it relates to PEMS, Jeff would have been the one with the experience. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Is there anybody else who assisted you in this case whose experience with PEMS testing you relied on in reaching your opinions in this case? A. No. Q. What's your understanding of Jeff

	Page 114	1	Page 116
1	mechanical engineering or engineering	1	in vehicles or in the energy space. I think
2	mechanics.	2	it's between 10 or 15 years, including some of
3	Q. Do you have any idea what his work	3	his academic roles.
4	background is, where he has worked before	4	Q. Do you know approximately how old
5	Exponent?	5	he is just to get a sense of how long he has
6	A. He worked at Intertek for a time, I	6	been out in the workforce as opposed to just
7	think on electric vehicle and plug-in vehicle	7	being in school?
8	testing and where he did some PEMS testing.	8	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
9	And he worked for a couple of other energy	9	THE WITNESS: Actually, I do
10	providers and then he was an adjunct professor		not know how old he is. And I guess I
11	at Arizona State University. I can't remember		could go back and look at when he
12	the exact or which department it is, but	12	graduated, but I don't know how old he
13	there's classes on vehicles and energy that he	13	is.
14	teaches.	14	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
15	O. I'm a little confused. You said	15	Q. Can you ballpark it, does he appear
		16	to be under 40, under 50?
16	that he worked for an electrical and plug-in		
17	vehicle manufacturer; is that right?	17 18	MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: If I had to
18	A. I'm sorry, at Intertek, he did some		
19	test on plug-in hybrid and hybrid vehicles, so	19	guess, he's probably in his thirties or
20	vehicle testing and emissions testing.	20	forties.
21	Q. So hybrid vehicles as well, not	21	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
22	just full electric vehicles?	22	Q. What training has Mr. Wishart had
23	A. I believe so, that is correct, but	23	in conducting PEMS tests?
24	I would have to double check on that, but I	24	A. I don't know if I can remember the
25	thought it was plug in, hybrid, and electric	25	testing he's had. I believe he had worked with
	Page 115		Page 117
1	vehicles.	1	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to
2	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track	1 2	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either
3	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS	1 2 3	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at
3 4	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not	1 2 3 4	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent.
2 3 4 5	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct?	1 2 3 4 5	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what?
2 3 4 5 6	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit.
2 3 4 5 6	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me. Going off memory I thought it was between two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training? A. I don't. He's out in our Phoenix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me. Going off memory I thought it was between two and four years, something like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training? A. I don't. He's out in our Phoenix office and I can't remember the specifics of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me. Going off memory I thought it was between two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training? A. I don't. He's out in our Phoenix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me. Going off memory I thought it was between two and four years, something like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training? A. I don't. He's out in our Phoenix office and I can't remember the specifics of when or where that was, but we had a conversation a while ago about some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me. Going off memory I thought it was between two and four years, something like that. Q. Do you have an understanding of approximately how long Mr. Wishart has been working as an engineer in this field?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training? A. I don't. He's out in our Phoenix office and I can't remember the specifics of when or where that was, but we had a conversation a while ago about some of the training that he had been doing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vehicles. Q. Okay. Unless I'm way off track here, I don't see why a person would do a PEMS test on a full electric vehicle. That's not something that would be done, correct? A. Correct. Q. How long has he been with, has Mr. Wishart been with Exponent? A. I think it is between a year and a half, I think a year and a half, something like that. Year and a half to two years. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Wishart has performed any PEMS tests during the time that he has been at Exponent? A. I don't know if he's actually conducted PEMS testing while at Exponent. Q. Do you know approximately for how long Mr. Wishart worked at Intertek? A. I don't have his CV in front of me. Going off memory I thought it was between two and four years, something like that. Q. Do you have an understanding of approximately how long Mr. Wishart has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one of the manufacturers prior to coming to Exponent and I think he's had some either training or some work with a manufacturer at some point during his time at Exponent. Q. A manufacturer of what? A. A manufacturer of a PEMS unit. Q. Is it your understanding you believe that he actually worked for one of the manufacturers of PEMS units? A. No. Did I state that? Q. That was what I understood. That's why I was asking the clarifying question. A. Sorry. No, no, he had interacted with or had some training with a manufacturer of a PEMS unit, he hadn't worked for them. Q. All right. So you believe that he may have received some training from one of the PEMS unit manufacturers. Do you know the nature of that training? A. I don't. He's out in our Phoenix office and I can't remember the specifics of when or where that was, but we had a conversation a while ago about some of the

	D 440	Т	D 400
1	Page 118 the specifics.	1	Page 120 some other cases relating to Volkswagen, you
2	Q. Do you know how many PEMS tests Mr.	2	have given testimony regarding PEMS tests and
3	Wishart has done?	3	written reports regarding PEMS tests. Was Mr.
4	A. I do not.	4	Wishart also assisting you in those cases?
5	Q. Do you have any sense of scale? Is	5	A. I believe most of those reports
6	it, you know, has he done five, ten, a	6	were written prior to Dr. Wishart becoming an
7	thousand?	7	employee of Exponent. So I don't think he
8	A. I would say in the single to double	8	drafted any of it. There may have been some of
9	digit range.	9	the later reports that he was, when he was
10	Q. And what's your basis for giving me	10	employed that I may have asked him to look at a
11	that estimate, if you have one?	11	few things, but I think most of the drafting
12	A. In talking to him about some of the	12	was done prior to him coming on board.
	prior work that he had at Intertek that's, you	13	Q. Now, since you've never conducted a
13	know, kind of an estimate from what I remember	14	
14			PEMS test yourself, are you relying on the
15	from those discussions and different programs	15	experience of Mr. Wishart in order to
16	he was on.	16	substantiate your opinions regarding whether
17	Q. Did Mr. Wishart write any parts of	17	Mr. Smithers' PEMS tests were conducted
18	the report that specifically discuss PEMS	18	appropriately?
19	testing either by General Motors or by Mr.	19	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
20	Smithers?	20	THE WITNESS: So I
21	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	21	considered, you know, input from Dr.
22	THE WITNESS: I don't know	22	Wishart, but my analyses is based on
23	if he drafted those sections. He might	23	other PEMS testing that I've looked at,
24	have provided input on those sections,	24	documented papers about PEMS testing,
25	but I don't remember. I can't remember	25	information about West Virginia, how
- 1			
_	Page 119	١.	Page 121
1	exactly if he added to those sections	1	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the
	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not.	1	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS
3	exactly if he added to those sections	1	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered
3 4	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not.	1 2 3 4	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information.
2 3 4 5	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered
2 3 4 5 6	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you	1 2 3 4 5 6	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you
3 4 5 6 7	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in
3 4 5 6 7 8	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications,
3 4 5 6 7	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we weren't doing PEMS testing that day. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your report or not, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your report or not, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we weren't doing PEMS testing that day. I know we had talked about, you know, some of the stuff that was in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your report or not, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It was based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we weren't doing PEMS testing that day. I know we had talked about, you know, some of the stuff that was in the user's manual, but I don't remember a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your report or not, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It was based on the conversations we had and, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we weren't doing PEMS testing that day. I know we had talked about, you know, some of the stuff that was in the user's manual, but I don't remember a specific protocol that he had drafted.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your report or not, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It was based on the conversations we had and, you know, my observations from what he had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exactly if he added to those sections about GM's PEMS testing or not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart summarize for you the procedures that he followed during the times that he was conducting PEMS testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think we talked about this before. He and I had a verbal discussion, I don't know if he had a procedure that he drafted for that day. I can't remember. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did Mr. Wishart identify for you any written protocols that he believes should govern the conducting of a PEMS test? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Again, we weren't doing PEMS testing that day. I know we had talked about, you know, some of the stuff that was in the user's manual, but I don't remember a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the EPA uses PEMS testing, and how the European Commission has used PEMS testing, so collectively, I considered all that information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. To the extent that you considered Mr. Wishart's input, you did that in the form of some verbal communications, correct? A. Verbal communications and then he assisted drafting the sections on some of the PEMS testing and the inspections on the inspection. Q. Okay. And so he communicated to you his input regarding the sufficiency of the PEMS testing described in your report by helping to draft some of the sections for you to consider whether that belonged in your report or not, correct? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It was based on the conversations we had and, you

	mone i	
1	from his reporting on what was	Page 124 1 can glean from the produced materials
	conducted at the scene during the	2 in Mr. Smithers' data.
2 3 4 5 6	testing or during the inspection and	Z in wir. Simulers data.
1 4	feedback that he had gleaned from	
5	looking at different PEMS testing	
6	protocols.	
7	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	
8		
9	Q. Did you conduct any dynamometer tests on any Cruze diesel vehicles for the	
10	•	
11	purposes of your analysis here? A. I did not.	
12		
13	Q. Did anyone working under your direction perform any dynamometer tests on	
14	Cruze vehicles for this case?	
15	A. No, they did not.	
16	Q. Do you know are you aware of any	
17	third party or any dynamometer tests on Cruze	
18	vehicles being performed for purposes of this	
19	case other than any one that may have been	
20	performed by you or actually someone else at	
21	Exponent?	
22	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	
23	THE WITNESS: Sorry, am I	
24	aware of anybody else who has done dyn	
25	testing?	
١.	Page 123	Page 125
1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	
2	Q. Correct, on the Cruze vehicles at	
3	issue here.	
4	A. I'm not aware of anybody at	
5	Exponent, obviously, Mr. Smithers did some dyno	
6	testing at TRC, but other than that, I'm not	
8	aware of any additional testing. Q. Did you consider conducting	
9	dynamometer testing on any Cruze vehicles for	
10	your analysis here?	
11	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	
12	THE WITNESS: Not really.	
13	Again, you know, as I was getting into	
14	the analyses and understanding the	
14	are analyses and understanding the	

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

allegations and the data that Mr.

Smithers had provided and then looking

at the time constraints initially, that

do it, but the more I got into it, and

I realized, you know, kind of the

the vehicles he tested, I didn't see

there wasn't likely going to be time to

issues with Mr. Smithers' methodology,

how the dyno testing would have added

much more to the information than that

already had and to the opinions that I

	IIIGIIE1 COI	12.22	
	Page 134		Page 136
1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2	Q. And I want to call your attention	2	Q. Going back, we were discussing your
3	back to a statement that you made earlier and	3	background, if any, in computer programming,
4	tell me if I'm summarizing this correctly. I	4	computer science, kind of when we went to break
5	believe that you said that in the testing data	5	there, so let me just ask you again, you don't
6	that you received from regarding Mr.	6	have any degrees in computer programming or
7	Smithers' PEMS tests that you do not have zero	7	computer science, do you?
8	and span data for the test segments that he	8	A. I do not have degrees in those
9	ran. Was that what you testified?	9	areas.
10	A. His report didn't mention how he	10	Q. Have you had any training in
11	did his calibration data, was it on span gas	11	computer science or computer programming?
12	data. There was some information in the Excel	12	A. As part of my undergraduate and
13	files. Some of it was missing. Some of it was	13	graduate study, we had to do computer
14	there. We tried to understand that, but we	14	programming. And in my graduate program, we
15	couldn't come up with anything conclusive, but	15	had to look at engine controls and evaluate
16	my statement was related to what was defined in	16	vehicles on dynos and look at engine controls
17	his report.	17	and how sensor inputs were used for vehicle
18	Q. So you're aware his report did	18	control.
19	indicate that they regularly calibrated the	19	Q. So is it fair to say that the
20	PEMS equipment during the course of their	20	computer science or computer programming
21	testing campaign. Do you recall that?	21	classes you had as an undergraduate were sort
22	A. He mentioned that he calibrated it,	22	of supplemental to or in conjunction with your
23	but didn't expand on what was done.	23	general engineering classwork, it wasn't a
24	Q. And the test data files that were	24	specified emphasis in computer science?
25	provided to you by counsel for General Motors,	25	A. So, yeah, I don't have a degree in
	Page 135		Page 137
1	those included data using the zero and span	1	computer science. My work in computer science
2	testing for every test segment, didn't it?	2	is related to the vehicle level control and
3	A. There was some missing data in one	3	some of my work with calibrations and then
4	of the cells and I can't recall exactly, but	4	loading calibrations on vehicles, and the
5	there was some information in some of the other	5	applied use of control theory for mechanical
6	cells about zero and span gas, but we couldn't	6	and engine controls.
7	conclusively determine what was done there,	7	Q. Did you personally did you
8	because there was a missing cell or some I	8	examine the software coding for the EDC or
9	can't remember, there was a note about zero	9	electronic diesel control in the Cruze
10	span gas not used, but then in another spot, it	10	vehicles?
11	was there, so we weren't able to conclusively	11	A. I'm sorry, I missed that first
12	determine if he used it or not, but there was	12	part.
13	some information in there.	13	Q. Software code for the EDC.
14	Q. So it's not your testimony, is it,	14	A. I examined some parts of it and
15	that Mr. Smithers failed to conduct zero and	15	then I examined Dr. Levchenko's report.
16	span testing or calibrations on the PEMS units,	16	Q. Did you have someone at Exponent or
17	that's not what you're testifying to?	17	elsewhere examine the computer code for you?
18	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	18	A. So Dave Anderson and Matt Pooley
19	THE WITNESS: I'm not	19	had looked into that and looked at Dr.
20	testifying that he didn't do it, I just	20	Levchenko's analysis of some of that code.
21	couldn't confirm it and what was in the	21	Q. So you said earlier that Matt
22	report didn't provide any insight, so	22	Pooley is an Exponent employee, he has a Ph.D
23	we were left with trying to figure and	23	in engineering and computer science or
24	interpret the data in there.	24	something to that effect; is that a fair
25		25	summary?
I			

	HIGHLY CO		
	Page 138		Page 140
1	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	1	Exhibit 1, which is the copy of your report.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's my	2	And I will go through some of the items in your
3	recollection.	3	CV, which is at Appendix A following the body
4	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	4	of your report.
5	Q. What about David Anderson, is he	5	A. Okay. I'm there.
6	also a computer scientist?	6	Q. Okay. First of all, is your CV, is
7	A. I believe he's a mechanical	7	this the most up-to-date version of the CV that
8	engineer that spent quite a bit a time with	8	you have?
9	controls for engines and after-treatment	9	A. Yes, this is the most up-to-date
10	systems.	10	one.
11	Q. So is it fair to say that Dave	11	Q. And is everything accurate in here
12	Anderson and Matt Pooley performed the direct	12	to the best of your knowledge?
13	analysis of the software code at your	13	A. Yes.
14	direction?	14	Q. I would like to go through your
15	A. At my direction and with my input,	15	prior work experience. You've been with
16	we reviewed it. They did some deeper dives	16	Exponent since 2017; is that correct?
17	when I asked for some additional information to	17	A. That is correct.
18	be gleaned from Dr. Levchenko's report.	18	Q. Describe for me in general what you
19	Q. And how did they convey from what	19	primarily do at Exponent.
20	they learned to you? Was it oral? Was it in	20	A. So I'm a principal at Exponent. My
21	writing?	21	role is to work with clients, understand their
22	A. It was oral and then it was the	22	needs, develop new work, whether it be, you
23	drafting of the text in those areas. So I	23	know, kind of consulting work or expert
24	would talk to them about their findings and	24	testimony. So my work is really, you know,
25	then they drafted it up or drafted up the	25	working with clients and helping understand how
	Page 139		Page 141
1	observations for the report.	1	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting
1 2	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings	1 2	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering,
1 2 3	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a	1 2 3	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced
1 2 3	Page 139 observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report?	1 2 3 4	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles,
1 2 3	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done	1 2 3 4 5	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 139 observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 139 observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did rely on some of their findings and then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on the consulting side, I can't think of any work
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did rely on some of their findings and then reevaluated what they had done and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on the consulting side, I can't think of any work in that area.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did rely on some of their findings and then reevaluated what they had done and walked through the findings with them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on the consulting side, I can't think of any work in that area. Q. Do you do any then what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did rely on some of their findings and then reevaluated what they had done and walked through the findings with them and did some of my own review of Dr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on the consulting side, I can't think of any work in that area. Q. Do you do any then what percentage of your consulting work relates to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did rely on some of their findings and then reevaluated what they had done and walked through the findings with them and did some of my own review of Dr. Levchenko's report.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on the consulting side, I can't think of any work in that area. Q. Do you do any then what percentage of your consulting work relates to gasoline vehicle emissions?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	observations for the report. Q. Did they summarize their findings for you in any way other than putting it in a draft report? A. My recollection is it was all done in the report. Q. Because you didn't do the direct analysis of the software code yourself in its entirety, you had to rely on their analysis in your consideration of the software issues mentioned in your report; is that true? MS. SMITH: Objection THE WITNESS: So it was sorry, go ahead, Renee. MS. SMITH: Just objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it was at my direction and with my input. I did rely on some of their findings and then reevaluated what they had done and walked through the findings with them and did some of my own review of Dr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 141 I might be able to help them from a consulting perspective in areas of vehicle engineering, whether it's engines and controls, advanced driver-assistance systems, automated vehicles, government regulations. Q. What percentage of your work would you say since you joined Exponent relates to providing expert testimony or expert consulting services, whether or not it leads to the generation of a report or not? A. I would say kind of over the three-plus years, something around kind of 50/50. Fifty percent in consulting, 50 percent expert witness. Q. With respect to your consulting work, what percentage of your consulting work relates to vehicle, diesel vehicle emissions? A. So specifically diesel vehicles, on the consulting side, I can't think of any work in that area. Q. Do you do any then what percentage of your consulting work relates to

١.	Page 142	١.	Page 144
1	side?	1	A. They would be more in the tech
2	Q. On the consulting side.	2	sector, I would call it.
3	A. So of that 50 percent, I would say	3	Q. Are these generally companies who
4	a third to half of that relates to gasoline	4	might manufacture components for vehicles, but
5	vehicles, engines.	5	not an entire vehicle?
6	Q. No, I'm specifically asking	6	A. I would say that's a fair
7	regarding gasoline vehicles, and maybe you said	7	generalization.
8	this and I misheard you, gasoline vehicle	8	Q. Is it fair to say that they're all
9	emissions.	9	related to the automobile industry, even if
10	A. Oh, sorry. On the emissions side,	10	they're not manufacturers, per se?
11	there's some attributes of what I do that's	11	MS. SMITH: Object to form.
12	related to emissions, it's not the primary	12	THE WITNESS: I would have
13	piece, so I would say a smaller fraction of	13	to go back and look for sure to see if
14	that 50 percent is related to gasoline vehicle	14	I'm missing something, but I think
15	emissions.	15	that's a correct assessment.
16	Q. And is that because a portion of	16	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
17	your work relates to fuel economy and there is	17	Q. And of the roughly 50 percent of
18	some cross, sort of some relationship between	18	your work at Exponent that has been related to
19	fuel economy and emissions?	19	litigation-related work, what percentage of
20	A. Yeah, and a gasoline engine	20	that litigation-related work relates to diesel
21	performance kind of in general, yes.	21	vehicle emissions?
22	Q. So while some of your consulting	22	A. I would say, like, a third to maybe
23	work may bear on issues that relate to	23	half, somewhere in there, it's kind of, it's
24	emissions, none of it really is focused	24	hard to say because it fluctuates, but I would
25	specifically on measuring or controlling	25	say a third to half is related to diesel
	Page 143		Page 145
1	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair	1	emissions.
2	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement?	2	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel
3	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement.	2 3	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any?
3 4	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the	2 3 4	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent,
2 3 4 5	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject	2 3	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there.
3 4 5 6	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your	2 3 4 5 6	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize
2 3 4 5 6 7	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been	2 3 4 5 6 7	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers. Q. Is GM among the companies that has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is representing defendants in automobile-related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers. Q. Is GM among the companies that has retained you for consulting work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is representing defendants in automobile-related litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers. Q. Is GM among the companies that has retained you for consulting work? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is representing defendants in automobile-related litigation? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers. Q. Is GM among the companies that has retained you for consulting work? A. No. Q. The 25 percent that remains of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is representing defendants in automobile-related litigation? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: To date, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers. Q. Is GM among the companies that has retained you for consulting work? A. No. Q. The 25 percent that remains of the consulting work that is for somebody other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is representing defendants in automobile-related litigation? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: To date, it has been on the defense side, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	emissions in gasoline vehicles; is that a fair statement? A. I think that's a fair statement. Q. So does that kind of and to the extent that we haven't what are the subject matters that make up the bulk of your consulting work at Exponent since you have been there? A. So kind of fuel economy, government regulatory analyses, engine failures, recalls, and consulting related to advanced driver-assisted systems or automated vehicles. Q. And what percentage of your consulting work is done for automobile manufacturers, if you can generalize? A. I would say of that consulting work, 75 percent is for automotive manufacturers. Q. Is GM among the companies that has retained you for consulting work? A. No. Q. The 25 percent that remains of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	emissions. Q. And what percentage relates to fuel economy issues, if any? A. I would say 10, 15 percent, somewhere in there. Q. And is there can you summarize for me what the remaining, you know, whatever 35 to 40 or 50 percent of your time spent on litigation-related matters, what the subject matters are? A. Yeah, so it would be failures of components in gasoline engines, failure to recalls related to transmissions, then kind of broadly some of the more emerging technologies, like advanced driver-assistance systems vehicles or automated vehicles. Q. Is it fair to say that all of the work that you've done on the litigation side is representing defendants in automobile-related litigation? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: To date, it

	IIIOILI CONTIDENTIAL				
	Page 158		Page 160		
1	worse than the fuel economy listed. There was	1	factor needed to be corrected or		
2	an offset, I think, around 10 percent that on	2	adjusted.		
3	average, even though EPA and DOT got closer, it	3	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:		
4	wasn't always a perfect match that there was	4	Q. Okay. It sounds like you were		
5	typically a 10 percent offset and that was due	5	describing to me what the EPA had done to		
6	to things like wind resistance, maintenance on	6	analyze those factors, but I'm asking whether		
7	the vehicle that couldn't be captured	7	you specifically conducted any analyses related		
8	completely on cycle.	8	to identifying the reason for the discrepancy		
9	Q. During the course of your analysis	9	between dynamometer testing results and		
10	of the dynamometer testing results submitted in	10	real-world results relating to CAFE standards?		
11	connection with your work on the CAFE	11	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.		
12	standards, did you ever identify any	12	THE WITNESS: So my work was		
13	dynamometer testing results submitted by an OEM	13	with the EPA, I didn't conduct specific		
14	that you believed were false or inaccurate?	14	testings or specific analyses at that		
15	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	15	point trying to pinpoint the exact		
16	THE WITNESS: No.	16	differences, no.		
17	Typically, the data I saw was at a	17	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:		
18	higher kind of aggregate level and I	18	Q. Okay. Did you at any point?		
19	didn't see anything where there was	19	A. I think I worked with our economist		
20	you know, it was more at the aggregate	20	who looked at kind of it has been a long		
21	level.	21	time since I've had to think about this or do		
22	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	22	anything with it. There was some, like,		
23	Q. Did you do an analysis to determine	23	household survey studies that had information		
24	why there historically had been a significant	24	about fuel economy that we had to look at as it		
25	difference between the reported fuel economy	25	related to some of the work the EPA had done,		
	Page 159		Page 161		
1	for purposes of compliance with CAFE standards	1	but I can't remember the specifics offhand.		
2	and the actual on-road fuel economy experienced	2	Q. In your position as senior engineer		
3	by consumers?	3	at the Department of Transportation, did you		
4	A. You said I guess if you could	4	have any responsibility for on-road testing to		
5	read the question back, the first part, the	5	assess the real-world performance of fuel		
6	specific nature of it.	6	economy for vehicles?		
7	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Sure.	7	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.		
8	Would the reporter please read it back?	8	THE WITNESS: Actual vehicle		
9		9	testing, no. I had led some work with		
10	(Whereupon, the reporter read back	10	Argonne National Labs who was doing		
11	as requested.)	11	some simulation work on you know,		
12		12	part of the reason it's hard to		
13	THE WITNESS: So, again,	13	evaluate technology is that they don't		
14	that was at the higher level of looking	14	exist, so there isn't dyno work or		
15	at what were some of the conditions	15	on-road data, so the DOT contracted		
16	that were outside of the test procedure	16	with Argonne National Labs to do some		
17	that could be could influence fuel	17	testing and some of that was testing		
18	economy in the real world, so there was	18	for on-cycle testing, but there was		
19	some, you know, kind of the broader	19	some testing about kind of off-cycle		
20	studies about environmental conditions,	20	testing as well to understand where		
21	hills, and things like that. There	21	there might be differences or gaps. So		
22	wasn't a deep dive into the specific	22	I would have led and informed some of		
23	aspects. The EPA had done quite a bit	23	that work, but that was in simulation,		
24	of that over time and there was kind of	24	not physical vehicle testing.		
25	an analysis of if that adjustment	25			

	Page 178		Page 180
1	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: I was just	l	publications, correct?
2	about to suggest that we take our lunch	2	Q. You know you're right, I slid over
3	break now, so.	3	into presentations. I apologize.
4	MS. SMITH: Perfect, and	4	A. No worries.
5	could you stay on for one second after	5	Q. Okay. Yeah. So the first one of
6	we go off the record to just discuss	6	those that you referenced, that is it says
7	some general scheduling?	7	"Corporate Average Fuel Economy Compliance and
8	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Is that to	8	Effects Modeling System Documentation." Can
9	me or to	9	you describe for me what that publication is?
10	MS. SMITH: To everyone,	10	A. Sure. The work that I did on fuel
11	sorry.	11	economy standards, in order for the DOT and
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time		EPA to or the DOT specifically to promulgate
13	is 2:09. We're off the record.	13	fuel economy regulations, it has to evaluate
14		14	the feasibility of technologies and the fuel
15	(A recess was taken at this time.)	15	economy standards. So, again, as I mentioned,
16	THE LUBER OF LOUIS MILES	16	my role was to look at the assumptions related
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time		to emerging fuel saving and CO2 reducing
18	is 2:53. We are on the record.	18	technologies and so that documentation was a
19	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	19	separate piece of all the regulatory documents
20	Q. All right. Mr. Harrington, a few	20	that I helped write, but I wasn't a named
21	more questions about your CV here. Next, I	21	author, because they're federal documents, but
22	wanted to ask you about your publications,	22	that report was how the modeling system worked,
23	there are quite a few of them listed there. I	23	the assumptions that were in it, and a lot of
24	don't want to belabor this by going through	24	the assessments that I had made were documented
25	each of them. Can you tell me whether any of	25	in that document as they relate to gasoline and
	Page 179		Page 181
1	these publications relate to emissions testing	1	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions
2	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles?	2	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies.
2 3	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the	2	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not
2 3 4	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects	3 4	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing,
2 3 4 5	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and	2 3 4 5	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it?
2 3 4 5 6	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions.	2 3 4 5 6	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS
2 3 4 5 6 7	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions	2 3 4 5 6 7	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline and diesel vehicles. It would be the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy standards, if I recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline and diesel vehicles. It would be the third from the bottom and the fourth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy standards, if I recall correctly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline and diesel vehicles. It would be the third from the bottom and the fourth from the bottom in my list.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy standards, if I recall correctly. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline and diesel vehicles. It would be the third from the bottom and the fourth from the bottom in my list. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy standards, if I recall correctly. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. What's the on-road adjustment as it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline and diesel vehicles. It would be the third from the bottom and the fourth from the bottom in my list. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Those are on page 4 of the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy standards, if I recall correctly. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. What's the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these publications relate to emissions testing for diesel vehicles? A. So the third from the bottom, the Corporate Average Fuel Economy effects modeling, so that deals with gasoline and diesel vehicle, fuel economy and CO2 emissions. It's not specific to diesel vehicle emissions testing, but it relates to diesel vehicle, CO2 and fuel economy performance. And the same with the one just above it the "Corporate Average Fuel Economy Effects and Modeling System Documentation." THE STENOGRAPHER: Can you slow down a little bit when you're reading, please? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. So there's two that are related to fuel economy and CO2 emissions from gasoline and diesel vehicles. It would be the third from the bottom and the fourth from the bottom in my list. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	diesel vehicle fuel economy and CO2 emissions and related technologies. Q. But that publication did not address the proper way to conduct PEMS testing, did it? A. There was not a discussion of PEMS testing that I can recall in that document. Q. And that publication did not discuss the proper way to conduct dynamometer testing for emissions testing, did it? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did that publication address the proper way to the proper way to evaluate data relating to emissions testing? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I believe that had some discussion of the on-road adjustment as it relates to fuel economy standards, if I recall correctly. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. What's the on-road adjustment as it

Page 182 Page 184 1 economy, that delta between what was tested and you spoken where you weren't invited to speak? 2 versus kind of the average on-road fuel economy 2 A. I can't recall which ones I 3 3 performance of vehicles out in the fleet. wasn't -- usually, I'm invited to speak. I 4 4 Q. And then the next stated think there was a few where I offered to speak, 5 publication, it looks like it has essentially 5 but typically, I get invited to speak at 6 the same title "Corporate Average Fuel Economy 6 different conferences or different topic areas. 7 Compliance and Effects Modeling System 7 Q. Are any of the -- do you know 8 Documentation." Was that publication related 8 whether any of the presentations that you have 9 to the prior one that we just discussed? 9 not listed where you offered to speak, did any 10 A. So they're, in essence, you know, 10 of them relate to diesel vehicle emissions? 11 the same or similar document, the one you just A. I guess the presentations that 11 12 mentioned was for the 2012 through 2016 model might not have been on there, when I was at 12 13 year rule and the first one that you had stated 13 Cummins, I think I mentioned this before, I had 14 was the 2017 to 2025 model year rule, so the 14 to go out and work with fleets about upcoming 15 same document, but for two different documents 15 changes to the vehicles due to regulations, so 16 rule makings and time periods. 16 I had to present on those topics to some of our 17 Q. What was your role in -- and there 17 clients and customers. So those probably were was some coauthors that you had with both of not listed on here, talking to some fleets or 18 18 19 those publications, correct? 19 potential customers of Cummins engines, so that 20 A. Correct. 20 related to heavy-duty vehicles and engines. 21 21 Q. What was your role with respect to O. Any other presentations that are 22 drafting those publications? 22 not listed here that relate to diesel vehicle 23 23 A. So I drafted the sections that were emissions? A. Internally to the DOT and EPA, I related to the technology assumptions that went 24 24 into the model and how we addressed the fleet 25 25 gave quite a few presentations to senior Page 183 Page 185 1 of vehicles that were used to model an overall 1 officials, White House staff, as relates to 2 fleet of vehicles going forward. fuel economy standards and greenhouse gas 2 3 Q. Any other parts that you drafted? 3 emissions, which include diesel vehicles and A. It has been a while since I looked 4 4 technology. And it looks like the National 5 at those. Those are the two main parts that I 5 Academy of Sciences Committee Meeting is on 6 would have been responsible for. I might have 6 here, so that one is actually listed that's the 7 provided input to some other sections, but I 7 third from the bottom under presentations. 8 can't think of them right now. 8 Q. Okay. Have you given any 9 Q. And other than those two that you 9 presentations that relate to any diesel vehicle 10 just identified, none of the other publications 10 emissions cheating allegations? 11 listed here relate to emissions compliance 11 12 testing in any way, correct? 12 Q. Have you given any presentations 13 A. That is correct. 13 that relate to PEMS testing or how to conduct 14 Q. Your CV also lists a number of 14 PEMS testing? 15 presentations. It says "Selected Invited 15 A. Not that I can recall. Presentations," does that mean you've given 16 16 Q. Have you given any presentations more presentations than the ones that you have 17 17 regarding the proper way to conduct a 18 listed here? 18 dynamometer testing? 19 A. Yeah, there was some other -- where 19 A. Not that I can recall, no. 20 I wasn't invited to speak, it was kind of 20 Q. There's a presentation listed at 21 lesser roles, and I couldn't remember all of 21 the bottom of page 3 of your CV, the very 22 them, so these are the main ones where I was 22 bottom is where it starts "The Future of 23 selected and invited to speak on a particular 23 Vehicle Fuel Efficiency & Emissions Policies." 24 topic. 24 It says you were a panelist at a meeting of Q. And what sorts of occasions have Motor & Equipment Manufacturers Association. 25 25

	Page 306		Page 308
1	well.	1	referring to a specific page of this or
2	Q. There's also some time components	2	are you just asking him that?
3	there that you need to have achieved a	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: I'm just
4	prescribed speed within a certain period of	4	asking him.
5	time, like a deadline within the testing	5	MS. SMITH: Okay. Are you
6	period; is that right?	6	sure you're saying it right?
7	A. So it's part of that plus or minus	7	THE WITNESS: Is there a
8	2-mile-an-hour curve, yeah, you have to follow,	8	I'm not remembering seeing something
9	you have to follow that trace and if you,	9	like that, but I'm not sure. Is there
10	obviously, are lagging or ahead in speed, you	10	a document that that's in?
11	won't complete the test in the right time	11	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
12	period.	12	Q. No, I'm asking if you are familiar
13	Q. So there's some leeway for a driver	13	with that calculation, apparently, the answer
14	to have an influence on the outcome of an	14	to that is no. You're not familiar with the VA
15	emissions test on a dynamometer by either being	15	POS at 95 calculation?
16	a little bit higher or a little bit lower on	16	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
17	speed and a little bit earlier or a little bit	17	Objection, you are not showing the
18	late on time, as long as they can stay within	18	document. I'm not sure the way you're
19	the acceptable parameters, correct?	19	even describing the signs is something
20	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	20	that's comprehensible. So objection.
21	THE WITNESS: There is some,	21	THE WITNESS: There's the
22	just like there is vehicle-to-vehicle	22 23	relative positive is it relative
23	variation, there's some	24	positive acceleration that you are talking about? Hearing what you said,
25	driver-to-driver variation, but the way the regulations and the tests are	25	I don't remember seeing that, that
25		23	
1	Page 307	1	Page 309
1	written, it tries to minimize that to a	1	metric or that number or equation that
2	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly	2	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing.
2 3	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but	2	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there.	3 4	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is
2 3 4 5	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	2 3 4 5	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you
2 3 4	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver	3 4 5 6	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration
2 3 4 5 6	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of	3 4 5 6 7	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here?
2 3 4 5 6 7	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC	3 4 5 6 7 8	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of	3 4 5 6 7	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to? A. Can you repeat that again?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you did not conduct that particular calculation on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to? A. Can you repeat that again? Q. Sure. There's a sort of, I guess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you did not conduct that particular calculation on the testing data relating to this CoC testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to? A. Can you repeat that again? Q. Sure. There's a sort of, I guess it's a calculation called the VA POS at 95,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you did not conduct that particular calculation on the testing data relating to this CoC testing that you cite in your report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to? A. Can you repeat that again? Q. Sure. There's a sort of, I guess it's a calculation called the VA POS at 95, which is representative of the V times A	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you did not conduct that particular calculation on the testing data relating to this CoC testing that you cite in your report? A. Looking at the 95th percentile,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to? A. Can you repeat that again? Q. Sure. There's a sort of, I guess it's a calculation called the VA POS at 95, which is representative of the V times A underscore P-O-S or POS and the at sign, 95,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you did not conduct that particular calculation on the testing data relating to this CoC testing that you cite in your report? A. Looking at the 95th percentile, looking at the confidence interval, no, I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	written, it tries to minimize that to a quantity that's not, you know, overly influential in the overall results, but there is some variability there. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. And what kind of analysis of driver aggressiveness did you do for purposes of determining whether you could rely on these CoC tests and figures here? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Objection, misstates what his opinions are. THE WITNESS: So I don't remember doing any analyses and I don't remember seeing data on that. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Did you calculate do you know what V times A underscore POS at 95 refers to? A. Can you repeat that again? Q. Sure. There's a sort of, I guess it's a calculation called the VA POS at 95, which is representative of the V times A	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	metric or that number or equation that you're referencing. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Relative positive acceleration is something else, let me ask you this, did you calculate the relative positive acceleration for the CoC test results presented here? A. I don't remember calculating that, no. Q. Okay. The VA POS at 95 measurement is defined sometimes as the 95th percentile of the products of instantaneous speed and positive acceleration. Does that ring any bells? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: It does not. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. It's safe to say then you did not conduct that particular calculation on the testing data relating to this CoC testing that you cite in your report? A. Looking at the 95th percentile,

	Page 319
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
2	
3	
4	JASON COUNTS, DONALD KLEIN, C.A. NO.
	OSCAR ZANORA, DEREK LONG, 1:16-CV-12541-TLL-PTM
5	HASSAM HIRMIZ, JASON SILVEUS,
	JOHN MISKELLY, THOMAS HAYDUK,
6	CHRISTOPHER HEMBERGER and
	JOSHUA RODRIGUEZ, individually
7	and on behalf of all others similarly
	situated,
8	Plaintiffs,
9	,
	-against-
10	
11	GENERAL MOTORS LLC, ROBERT
	BOSCH GMBH, and ROBERT
12	BOSCH, LLC,
	Defendants.
13	
14	
	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
15	
16	
17	VIRTUAL VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RYAN HARRINGTON
18	NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
19	Thursday, July 23, 2020
20	
	VOLUME 2
21	
22	
23	REPORTED BY:
24	ROBIN CLARK, RPR, CLR
25	

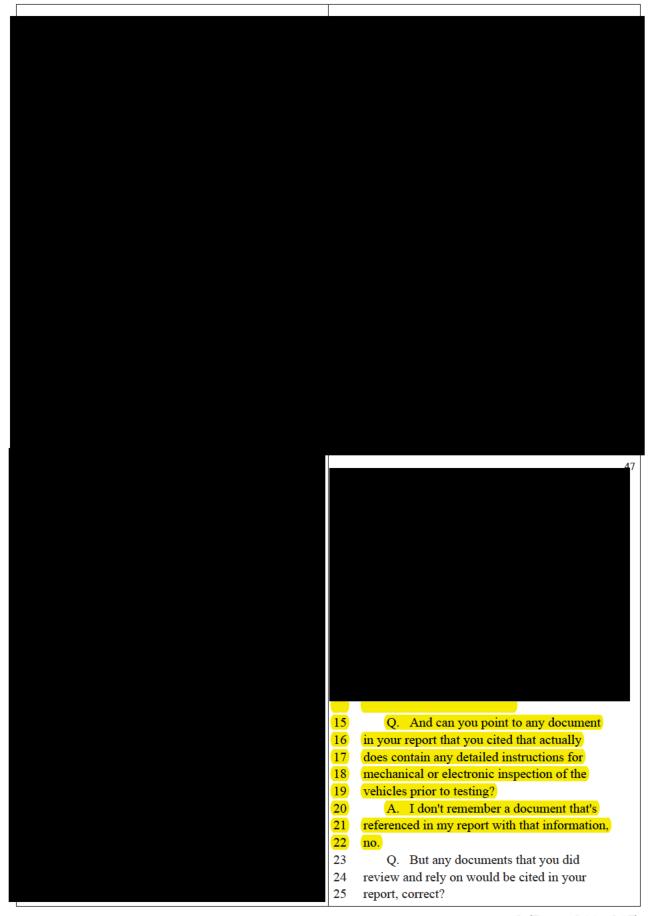
	Indie i			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 320 Virtual Videotaped Deposition of RYAN HARRINGTON, taken by Plaintiffs, pursuant to notice, commencing at 10:12 a m., by and before Robin L. Clark, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	REMOTE APPEARANCES, continued: CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON, LLP BY: DAVID BRODSKY, ESQ PATRICK SWIBER, ESQ RENEE GRIFFIN, ESQ 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, N W Washington, D C 20006 202-947-1588 dbrodsky@cgsh com pswiber@cgsh com rgriffin@cgsh com For the Defendant Robert Bosch LLC ALSO PRESENT REMOTELY: STEVEN HURVITZ, ESQ HOWARD BRODSKY, VIDEOGRAPHER JUSTON SMITHERS ALI KRAL, TECHNICIAN	Page 322
25		25		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	REMOTE APPEARANCES: HAGENS BERMAN SOBOL SHAPIRO, LLP BY: GARTH WOJTANOWICZ, ESQ STEVE BERMAN, ESQ JESSICA THOMPSON, ESQ 1301 Second Avenue, Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98101 206-623-7292 garthw@hbsslaw com sberman@hbsslaw com jthompson@hbsslaw com jthompson@hbsslaw com jthompson@hbsslaw com For the Plaintiffs CARELLA, BYRNE, CECCHI, OLSTEIN, BRODY & AGNELLO, P C BY: JAMES E CECCHI, ESQ ZACHARY BOWER, ESQ 5 Becker Farm Road Roseland, New Jersey 07068 973-997-1700 jecechi@carellabyrne com zbower@carellabyrne com ror the Plaintiffs SEEGER WEISS, LLP BY: SHAUNA ITRI, ESQ 1515 Market Street, Suite 1380 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215-564-2300 sitri@seegerweiss com For the Plaintiffs KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: RENEE D SMITH, ESQ KATE WARNER, ESQ 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654 312-862-2000 rdsmith@kirkland com kate warner@kirkland com For the Defendant General Motors LLC	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	INDEX WITNESS PAGE RYAN HARRINGTON BY MR WOJTANOWICZ: 327, 676 BY MS SMITH: 649 EXHIBITS NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED Harrington Exhibit 5 Dyno HP Coefficient 333 Determination Bates GMCOUNTS000852163 to 852211 Exhibit 6 Privately-Owned Vehicle 341 Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 Exhibit 7 Privately-Owned Vehicle 346 Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 Exhibit 8 Driver's Checklist Bates 346 GMCOUNTS000852149 to 852150 Exhibit 9 Calculator Document Bates 362 GMCOUNTS000852229 Exhibit 10 HWFET Chart 373 Exhibit 11 Email dated 5/16/19 Bates 400 GMCOUNTS000852424 Exhibit 12 Email String Bates 407 GMCOUNTS000852421 TO 852422 Exhibit 13 07_GM Diesel PEMS 428 Evaluation - MY14 Cruze Bates GMCOUNTS000379567 to 379574 Exhibit 14 Deposition of Sarah Funk 449 Exhibit 15 Chevrolet Cruze Diesel 467	Page 323

2 (Pages 320 - 323)

		1	
	Page 336		Page 338
1	the HWFET test results for these in-use testing	1	investigation to try to ascertain exactly what
2	vehicles?	2	GM did to examine these vehicles before it ran
3	A. I don't remember analyzing those.	3	the tests?
4	I think the focus was just on the FTP.	4	A. I wasn't able to find anything
5	Q. Okay. So you didn't consider it	5	else, so no.
6	important to look at all of the available test	6	Q. Did you ask for additional
7	results for these in-use test vehicles before	7	information from General Motors about what they
8	you considered and used them in your analysis?	8	did to inspect these vehicles before they ran
9	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	9	the tests?
10	THE WITNESS: So, again, I	10	A. I did not. Again, my focus was on
11	focused on the FTP, because that's the	11	Mr. Smithers' results and how his procedure
12	test where Mr. Smithers had a test	12	went. I wasn't asked to go back and validate
13	result that, you know, wasn't expected.	13	everything that GM had done. But all these
14	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	14	tests are, you know, the reason these tests are
		15	done in-use and dyno testing is that anybody
		16	can repeat them and they can be done at
		17	multiple labs. So these types of tests you
		18	follow the Federal Test Procedure to run these
		19	tests so they're repeatable and can be compared
		20	against each other.
		21	Q. But they're only repeatable if you
		22	know precisely what was done for each test;
		23	isn't that true?
		24	A. So that's why the Federal Test
		25	Procedure is there is that if you follow that
			Page 339
		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_		1 2	Page 339
		II	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which
		2	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own
		3	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons.
		3 4	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was
		2 3 4 5	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to
		2 3 4 5 6	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine
9,	Q. Okay. How did GM inspect the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues
9,	vehicles that it was using for the test in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested?
	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr.
10	vehicles that it was using for the test in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one
10 11	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was
10 11 12	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just
10 11 12 13	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust
10 11 12 13 14	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an
10 11 12 13 14 15	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle. Q. Did you review any written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. You put in your report a table
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle. Q. Did you review any written procedures for which components and elements of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. You put in your report a table summarizing all these test results from the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle. Q. Did you review any written procedures for which components and elements of the vehicles were to be examined before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. You put in your report a table summarizing all these test results from the in-use testing. You compared these tests to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle. Q. Did you review any written procedures for which components and elements of the vehicles were to be examined before the testing procedure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 339 and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. You put in your report a table summarizing all these test results from the in-use testing. You compared these tests to the tests that Mr. Smithers conducted. So I'm
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle. Q. Did you review any written procedures for which components and elements of the vehicles were to be examined before the testing procedure? A. I looked for those. I thought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. You put in your report a table summarizing all these test results from the in-use testing. You compared these tests to the tests that Mr. Smithers conducted. So I'm asking you whether you considered it important
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vehicles that it was using for the test in order to determine that they were mechanically sound? A. So there's some information on here about tire pressure being set, odometer miles, and things along those lines. I don't remember seeing much information on other aspects of the vehicle. Q. Did you review any written procedures for which components and elements of the vehicles were to be examined before the testing procedure? A. I looked for those. I thought there was a few notes in here, but I wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then you can have repeatable results, which is what EPA takes in from OEMs and their own testing to make comparisons. Q. So you didn't feel that it was necessary in order to rely upon this data to know what, if anything, was done to determine if there were any mechanical or other issues with the vehicles that were being tested? A. Again, my focus was on Mr. Smithers' test. You know, the one, the one vehicle that tested above the limit, there was documentation that the MIL light activated just after the test for, I believe, an exhaust manifold bolt that was loose and caused an exhaust leak. So that was one that had a documented maintenance issue. Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. You put in your report a table summarizing all these test results from the in-use testing. You compared these tests to the tests that Mr. Smithers conducted. So I'm asking you whether you considered it important to know how those vehicles were inspected prior

	Page 340	١.	Page 342
1	MS. SMITH: Objection, form,	1	MS. SMITH: We still just
2	compound. Asked and answered.	2	don't have the folder, so if people
3	THE WITNESS: So, again, my	3	could email it again. Oh, I got it.
4	focus is on Mr. Smithers' testing. You	4	Thank you.
5	know, I compared these results as part	5	THE TECHNICIAN: You have
6	of my consideration, but my opinions	6	the folder now, Renee?
7	are based on the procedures that he had	7	MS. SMITH: No, I have the
8	done on the vehicle that he had that	8	email.
9	showed above the limit with no	9	MR. BRODSKY: This doesn't
10	additional analyses on his part to	10	need to be on the record.
11	understand why his vehicle was not	11	(7)
12	compliant.	12	(Discussion was held off the record.)
13	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	13	
14	Q. Mr. Harrington, that answer was not	14	MS. SMITH: Why don't we do
15	responsive to my question. I'm going to ask	15	this off the record? For now, let's
16	you again to respond to the question I'm	16	just do the email and then we can play
17	actually asking you, which is, before you put	17	around with this. Thank you.
18	in your report a summary and relied upon the	18	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Okay. It
19	test results from this in-use testing, did you	19	appears that my ability to introduce
20	feel it was important to understand how the	20	them online is still not back up.
21	vehicles were inspected for mechanical problems	21	THE TECHNICIAN: I can do
22	prior to there being tested?	22	so. Let me do that for you, please.
23	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	23	It's number six as introduced as
24	Objection, asked and answered.	24	it's number five introduced as number
25	THE WITNESS: I looked at	25	six, correct?
	Page 341		Page 343
1	the data that I had to see what was	1	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that	1 2	
1 2 3	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information.		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private		MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe.	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. ———— (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. ———— (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.)	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.) THE WITNESS: So for me,	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.) THE WITNESS: So for me, which exhibit will it be? Will it be	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. ———— (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.) ———— THE WITNESS: So for me, which exhibit will it be? Will it be five for me as well?	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. ———— (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.) ———— THE WITNESS: So for me, which exhibit will it be? Will it be five for me as well? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It will be	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.) THE WITNESS: So for me, which exhibit will it be? Will it be five for me as well? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It will be tab five in that box, yes.	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the data that I had to see what was there and reviewed the information that was there, but I did not ask for additional information. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. I'm going to introduce another exhibit now, I guess I can try to do it electronically, but at the same time if my colleagues could email it for me, please, it's going to be tab number five in my private exhibit folder and this will be introduced as Exhibit No. 6, I believe. ———— (Privately-Owned Vehicle Work Order Bates GMCOUNTS000852050 marked Harrington Exhibit 6 for identification.) ———— THE WITNESS: So for me, which exhibit will it be? Will it be five for me as well? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: It will be	2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Correct.

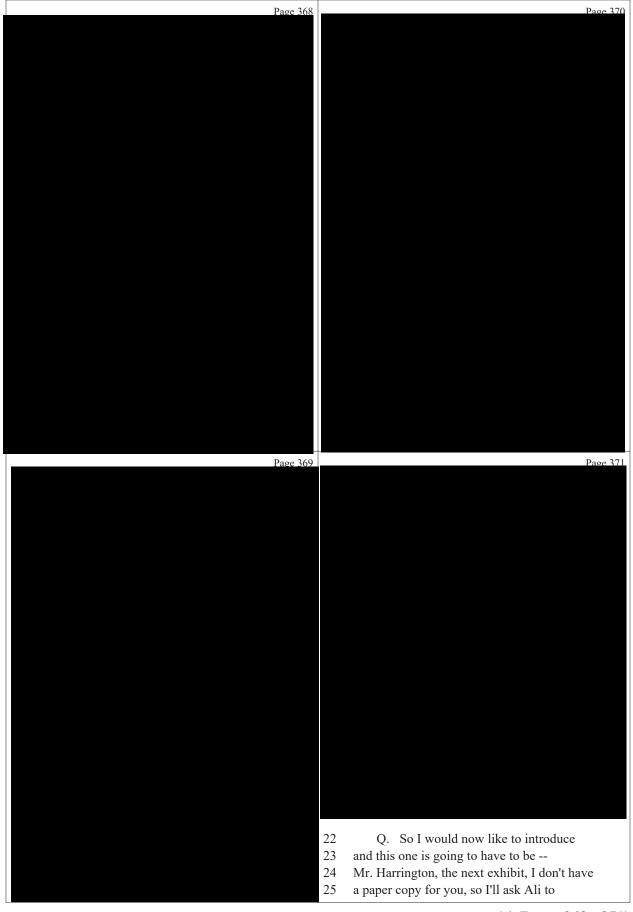
7 (Pages 340 - 343)



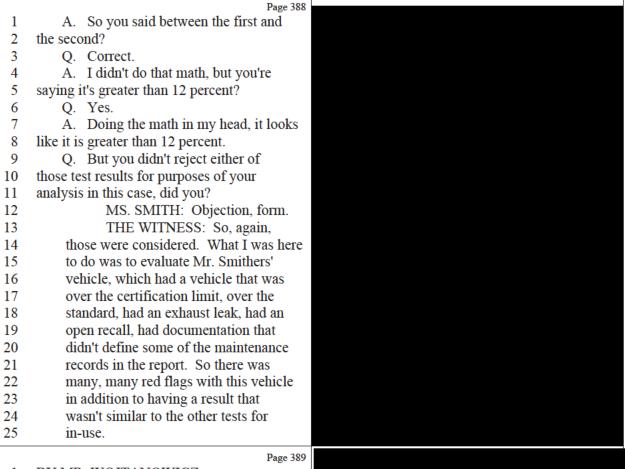
	Page 356		Page 358
1	would be then on your internal?	1	 Q. But when it says no violations,
2	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Yeah, it	2	this test, that simply means that the driver
3	would be what I'm referring to is tab	3	stayed within the leeway allowed by those plus
4	number three and it's Exhibit 5 is the	4	or minus 2 miles per hour and one second
5	first one introduced today.	5	parameters, correct?
6	THE WITNESS: The Bates	6	A. Yes, the software and realtime
7	number on the very first page, could	7	evaluates how the driver is doing compared to
8	you repeat that again?	8	the profile and at the end of the test it will
9	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Yeah, the	9	tell you whether he had violations or not.
10	number on the first page,	10	Q. Did you calculate the RPA for each
11	GMCOUNTS852163.	11	of the in-use tests conducted on these
12	MS. SMITH: Is it the one	12	vehicles?
13	you emailed today, Garth?	13	A. Again, I wasn't going back and
14	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Yes.	14	revalidating all of this work, so I did not go
15	THE WITNESS: Okay. I have	15	calculate the RPA for these tests.
16	found that document.	16	Q. Nor did you calculate the VA
17	MS. SMITH: Got it. Thank	17	positive calculation that we discussed
18	you, sorry.	18	yesterday?
19	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. All right. So on page, are you at	20	Q. Did you review the QA/QC data for
21	page 198?	21	each test?
22	A. Let me get to 198. Okay.	22	A. I don't remember going back to the
23	Q. Do you see there in the middle of	23	QA/QC data.
24	the page it says "Truck Driver Monitoring	24	Q. Explain for the record, if you
25	Report"?	25	would, what is QA/QC data?
	Page 357		Page 359
1	Page 357 A. Yes.	1	A. It's quality assurance, quality
1 2		2	
	A. Yes.	2	A. It's quality assurance, quality
2	A. Yes.Q. And this particular report relates	2	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term,
2 3	A. Yes.Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct?	2	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. And this particular report relatesto the HWFET, correct?A. That's my understanding, yes.	3 4	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are 	3 4 5	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is 	2 3 4 5 6	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you don't cite any maintenance records in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have access to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you don't cite any maintenance records in your report, did you have access to any maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have access to the underlying test data for the HWFET and FTP-75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you don't cite any maintenance records in your report, did you have access to any maintenance records for any of these testing vehicles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have access to the underlying test data for the HWFET and FTP-75 tests that were run on these in-use testing vehicles? A. I did not look at them. They may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you don't cite any maintenance records in your report, did you have access to any maintenance records for any of these testing vehicles? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have access to the underlying test data for the HWFET and FTP-75 tests that were run on these in-use testing vehicles? A. I did not look at them. They may have been there, but I don't remember analyzing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you don't cite any maintenance records in your report, did you have access to any maintenance records for any of these testing vehicles? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And this particular report relates to the HWFET, correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And then it says the limits are plus or minus 2 miles per hour, 1.0 seconds; is that right? A. Correct. Q. So is it your understanding that the leeway allowed for a driver operating the HWFET test is to stay within 2 miles per hour of the prescribed speed and to achieve those speeds within one second of the prescribed time at which those speeds should be achieved? A. That's my understanding. Q. And it says there were no violations during this test, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have access to the underlying test data for the HWFET and FTP-75 tests that were run on these in-use testing vehicles? A. I did not look at them. They may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's quality assurance, quality control, which is a generic engineering term, so it's going back and doing some checks on whether or not you stayed within specified limits or if things were done properly. Q. Do you know how the vehicles were preconditioned for every test cycle for these in-use tests? A. I don't remember looking through those. Obviously, there's a prescribed way that it needs to be done, but I didn't see the verification of how those were done. Q. Did you examine the maintenance records for each of the vehicles that GM used for these in-use testing tests? A. I looked where I could find the tire pressures, but I don't remember analyzing the maintenance results for these vehicles. Q. Do you remember seeing any you don't cite any maintenance records in your report, did you have access to any maintenance records for any of these testing vehicles? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.

	Page 360		Page 362
1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:	1	see how frequently the DPF would regen
2	Q. Do you know whether GM inspected	2	and then there's a calculation that
3	any maintenance records for the vehicles that	3	developed the upward adjustment factor
4	it used for its in-use testing?	4	and that's what has been added to the
5	A. I don't have that information, no.	5	first column to get that second column.
6	 Q. So I would like you to turn back to 	6	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
7	Exhibit No. 1 in your report and the chart at	7	Q. Okay. At this point, I would like
8	page 17.	8	you to pull out tab number ten and I would like
9	A. Okay.	9	to introduce, if Ali would for me, please, and
10	 Q. So you compiled this chart based on 	10	or whoever sending emails for me, tab number
11	documents that you reviewed in this case,	11	ten, which will be an Exhibit
12	correct?	12	THE TECHNICIAN: It will be
13	A. Correct.	13	Exhibit No. 9. Your exhibit has been
14	Q. Those documents are cited in	14	introduced. Thank you.
15	footnotes down below?	15	
16	A. That is correct.	16	(Calculator Document Bates
17	Q. And basically it just identifies	17	GMCOUNTS000852229 marked Harrington
18	the vehicle by V.I.N. number and also by a sor		Exhibit 9 for identification.)
19	of identifying number that GM assigned to it	19	
20	for purposes of its test; is that right?	20	MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So wait a
21	A. That's my understanding of the	21	second for Renee and David to receive
22	numbers, yes.	22	see the email.
23	Q. It shows the date of the tests, the	23	MS. SMITH: Yeah, I don't
24	mileage that GM recorded for the vehicle, and		have it yet, but I'll yell as soon as
25	then it has a couple of results in the last two	25	it gets here.
	then it has a couple of results in the last two	20	it gets here.
			_
	Page 361	_	Page 363
1	columns, correct?	1	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to
2	columns, correct? A. Correct.	2	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good,
2 3	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP	2 3	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks.
2 3 4	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing	2 3 4	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the
2 3 4 5	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded	2 3 4 5	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email.
2 3 4 5 6	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right?	2 3 4 5 6	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factor basically is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factor basically is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a vehicle will tend to produce because of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a vehicle will tend to produce because of the regeneration cycles that it will go through in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a vehicle will tend to produce because of the regeneration cycles that it will go through in the real world, but that aren't shown on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a vehicle will tend to produce because of the regeneration cycles that it will go through in the real world, but that aren't shown on the certification cycles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	columns, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a vehicle will tend to produce because of the regeneration cycles that it will go through in the real world, but that aren't shown on the certification cycles? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. Now, the first column shows FTP well, let me back up. What this is summarizing are just the FTP-75 results that GM recorded for these vehicles, right? A. That's correct. Q. As we established earlier, you didn't examine or include the HWFET results? A. That is correct. Q. Now, the first, or the second to last column shows the FTP NOx score without adjustment factors and then the one after that shows it with adjustment factors. So my question is, the adjustment factor basically is a number that gets added to a sort of raw score in order to account for additional NOx that a vehicle will tend to produce because of the regeneration cycles that it will go through in the real world, but that aren't shown on the certification cycles? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: So it's an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 363 MR. BRODSKY: I'm able to to pull it up on the screen. So I'm good, thanks. MS. SMITH: I received the email. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Mr. Harrington, Exhibit No. 9, or maybe you're still looking for it? A. Nope, I've got it. Q. And that's the document GMCOUNTS85229, correct?

12 (Pages 360 - 363)

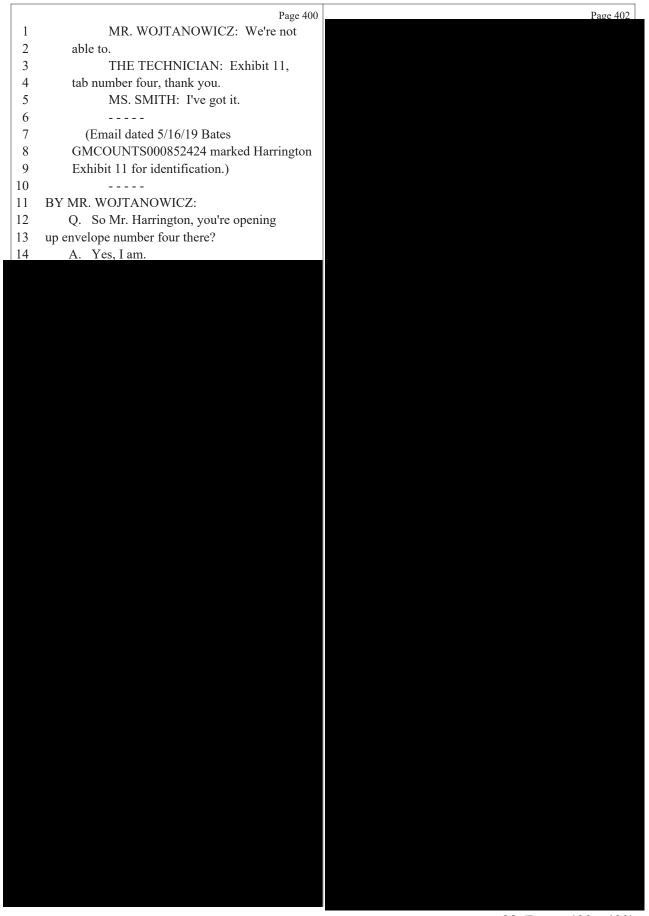


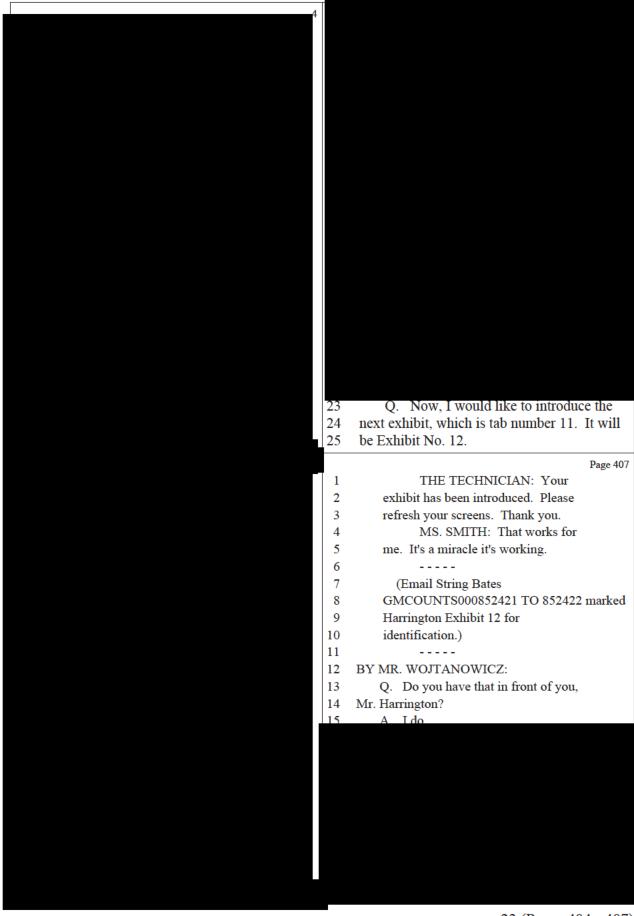
Page 380 Page 382 1 going to be removed by the emissions system of 1 out, it's going to be letting out everything 2 the diesel Cruze has done its work, correct? 2 that's in that exhaust, including NOx, correct? 3 A. It could, yes. However, it's going 3 A. Could you state that again? 4 Q. The leak that was identified came to impact or could impact the NOx sensor 4 5 in a point in the emissions system that is 5 reading and impact how the vehicle is operating 6 after the FCR system, after the entire exhaust 6 and the vehicle's understanding of how much 7 treatment system has done its work and anything 7 tailpipe NOx is coming out in the SCR that would pass that point is ultimately 8 8 efficiency. So it could impact the emissions 9 heading to the tailpipe, correct? 9 system and the control system. 10 10 MS. SMITH: Objection, form. Q. But you didn't do any analysis to THE WITNESS: So a leak in see whether, A, whether the system was actually 11 11 sucking in any air at any given time, did you? 12 12 an exhaust after-treatment system can suck air in and it can expel exhaust 13 A. Not during the inspection and I 13 14 didn't do an analyses, that's, you know, Mr. out and then that NOx sensor also is 14 Smithers -- it's Mr. Smithers' testing, I 15 part of the feedback loop, it helps the 15 wasn't aware of the testing and didn't evaluate 16 emissions system understand how it's 16 performing from a NOx perspective, so 17 whether or not there was an impact of that leak 17 there's potential impacts for how the on his results in the operation of that 18 18 19 vehicle. 19 system is operating and the exhaust 20 that's measured -- or the exhaust 20 Q. Now, going back to -- do you recall 21 emissions that are measured at the 21 at page 56 of your report, if you would turn 22 tailpipe. 22 there, please, quickly. 23 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 23 A. Okay. 24 24 Move to strike that as Q. Actually, let me go back for a 25 second. Do you know in fact whether the leak 25 nonresponsive. I asked you a simple question. Page 381 Page 383 1 The leak that you identified came after the 1 in the emissions system that was detected 2 emissions control system in terms of the 2 during the vehicle inspection in fact impacted 3 physical layout of the vehicle, correct? 3 any test results? A. So it didn't come after the control 4 A. I don't have evidence of when that 4 5 5 system. It came at the last point in the exhaust leak occurred, so I can't determine the control system for the emissions system. 6 impact, but it's a -- having a known 6 7 maintenance issue on a vehicle, you know, can 7 Q. It was past the last NOx sensor, 8 correct? 8 impact the operation of the vehicle and Mr. 9 It was at the last NOx sensor. 9 Smithers did not perform a leak test, so it's 10 Q. Now, what did you do to analyze 10 unclear when that leak test developed or when whether that leak was -- one of the things that 11 that leak developed. 11 could happen with a leak developing at that 12 12 Q. And just to be clear, GM didn't 13 point is that NOx and other emitants or other 13 perform any leak tests on its test vehicles for purposes of in-use testing, did it? 14 exhaust could be leaking out of that, correct? 14 15 A. So there's pulsation in the exhaust 15 A. They listened for leaks, so they after -- or exhaust system, so some exhaust can 16 did perform a leak test. 16 leave and other times air can come into the You don't know in fact whether Mr. 17 17 18 18 Smithers or anyone else performing the PEMS system. 19 testing or the dyno testing also listened for 19 Q. If exhaust is leaving, then that's 20 actually going to reduce the amount of tailpipe 20 leaks, do you? 21 NOx that's being measured either by a dyno 21 A. I don't -- there was no evidence that the leak test was performed and I thought 22 system or by a PEMS system, correct? 22 A. Right, it could impact that NOx 23 there was a discussion in Mr. Smithers' 23 24 reading. 24 deposition that he did not check for leak 25 Q. I mean, if it's letting exhaust 25 tests, but I can't remember exactly how that



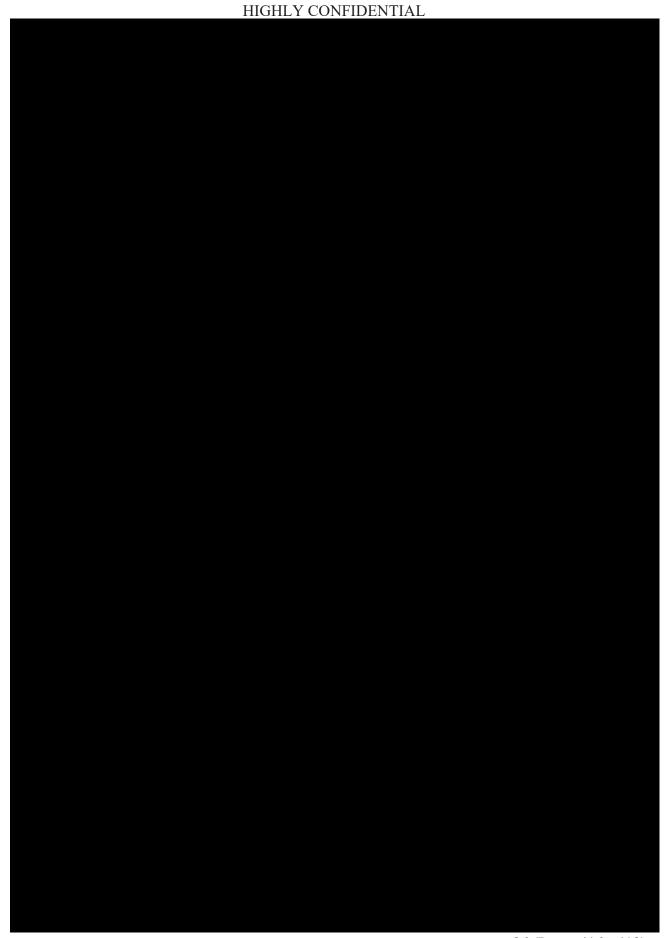
1 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:

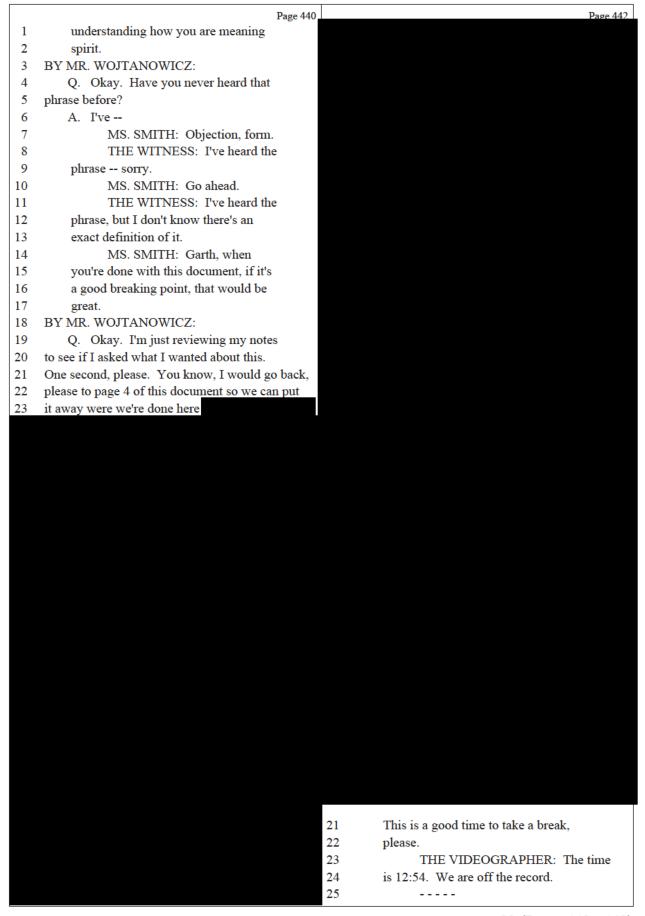
	Page 396		Page 398
		1	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
		2	Q. And you have attempted to be
		3	reasonable and robust in rendering your
		4	engineering opinions as outlined in your
		5	report, haven't you?
		6	A. I've tried to, yes.
15	Q. And it's not of concern to you if		
16	the vehicle achieves a score, a NOx value on		
17	the test, that is very near but not quite above		
18	the certification standard, that's not a		
19	concern to you, right?		
20	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	20	Q. So you didn't feel the need to
21	THE WITNESS: You know, it's	21	apply these same reasonable and robust
22	reasonable to look at that, but it's	22	engineering standards to your own reliance on
23	still, you know, underneath the	23	the test data cited in the summary table on
24	standard and there's the standard is	24	page 17?
25	there for a reason and it met that. It	25	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
	Page 397		D 200
		1	Page 399
1	met the standard.	1	Misstates his testimony.
1 2			Misstates his testimony.
	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:		Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I
2	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in	3	Misstates his testimony.
2 3	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in	3 4	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known
2 3 4 5	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem	3 4 5	Misstates his testimony. (THE WITNESS: Again, I) considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the
2 3 4	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in	3 4	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results?	3 4 5 6	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
2 3 4 5 6	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form.	3 4 5 6 7	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close enough. However, there was a NOx	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is tab number four, please. Yeah, I tried
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close enough. However, there was a NOx sensor that was replaced right at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is tab number four, please. Yeah, I tried it, it's not working.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close enough. However, there was a NOx sensor that was replaced right at that time, so, you know, of a result like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is tab number four, please. Yeah, I tried it, it's not working. THE TECHNICIAN: Okay. One
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close enough. However, there was a NOx sensor that was replaced right at that time, so, you know, of a result like that, in a typical robust engineering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is tab number four, please. Yeah, I tried it, it's not working. THE TECHNICIAN: Okay. One moment, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close enough. However, there was a NOx sensor that was replaced right at that time, so, you know, of a result like that, in a typical robust engineering would require additional analyses to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is tab number four, please. Yeah, I tried it, it's not working. THE TECHNICIAN: Okay. One moment, please. MS. SMITH: Garth, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	met the standard. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. Okay. But you've drawn the line in anything above the certification standard, in your view, the results indicate some problem with the vehicle and you've got to discount those results? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: So a reasonable and robust engineering analyses would understand why that was and that's the concern here is it's a red flag that would a typical engineer would try to understand why that was. I didn't see any evidence that Mr. Smithers did anything other than state that he thought it was close enough. However, there was a NOx sensor that was replaced right at that time, so, you know, of a result like that, in a typical robust engineering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Again, I considered these data, but my focus was on Mr. Smithers' vehicle and the known maintenance issues at the time of the inspection. BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: Q. I'm now going to introduce another exhibit. Let me see if I can do this directly. Could you remind what exhibit number we're on, please, court reporter? THE TECHNICIAN: You're on Exhibit 10. MR. WOJTANOWICZ: So the next one is 11. THE TECHNICIAN: Which tab would you like? MR. WOJTANOWICZ: That is tab number four, please. Yeah, I tried it, it's not working. THE TECHNICIAN: Okay. One moment, please.

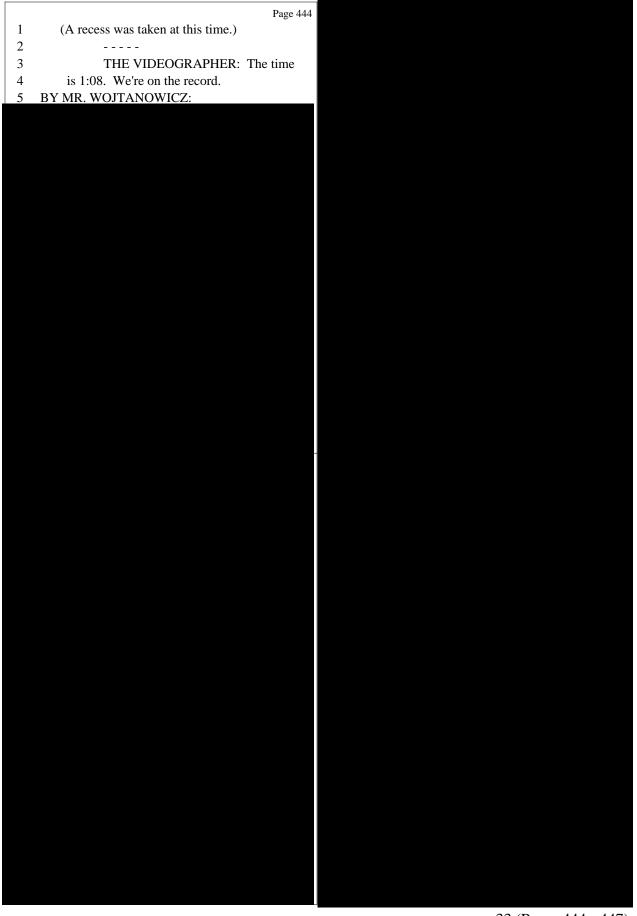




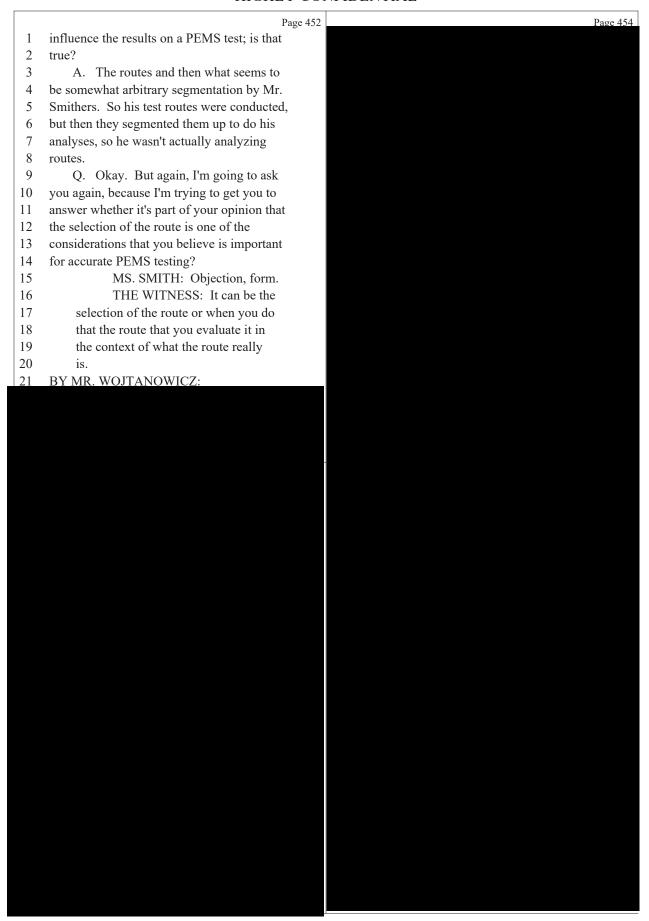


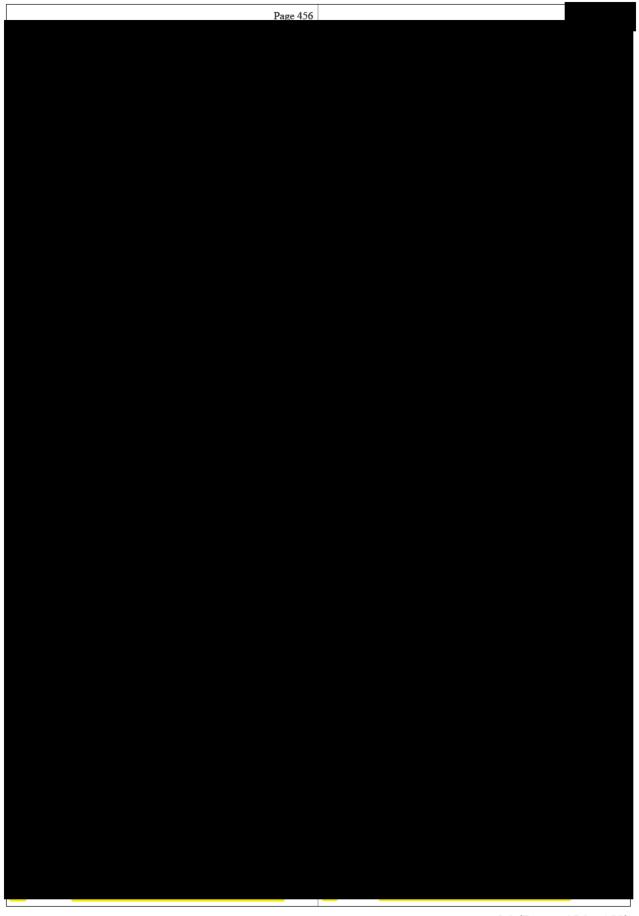


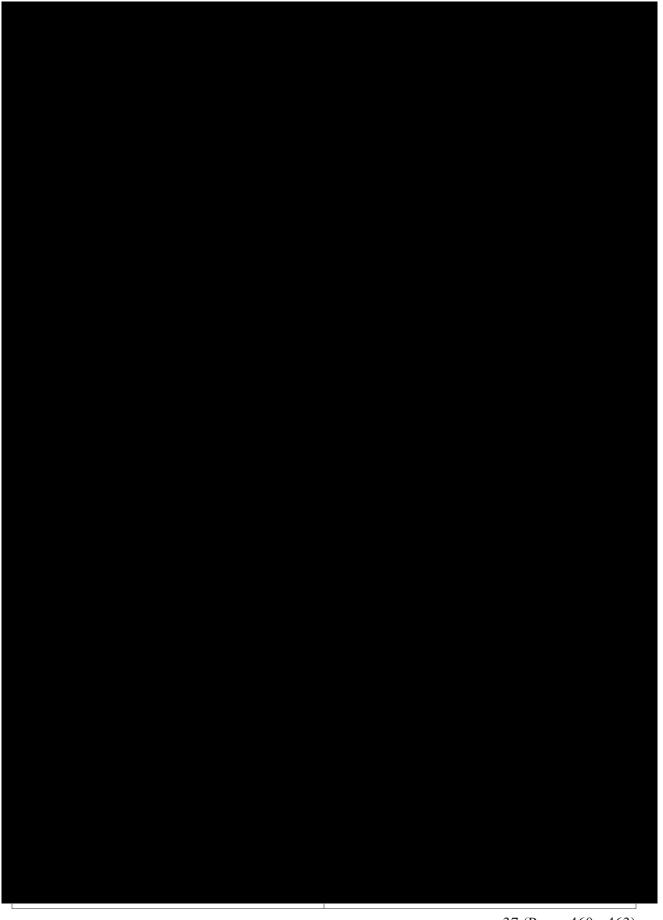


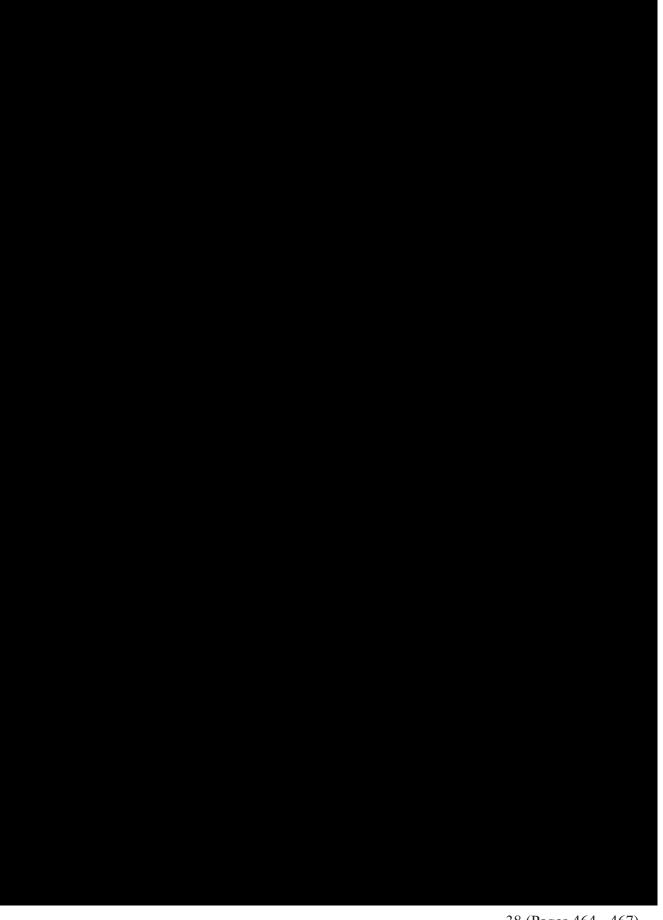


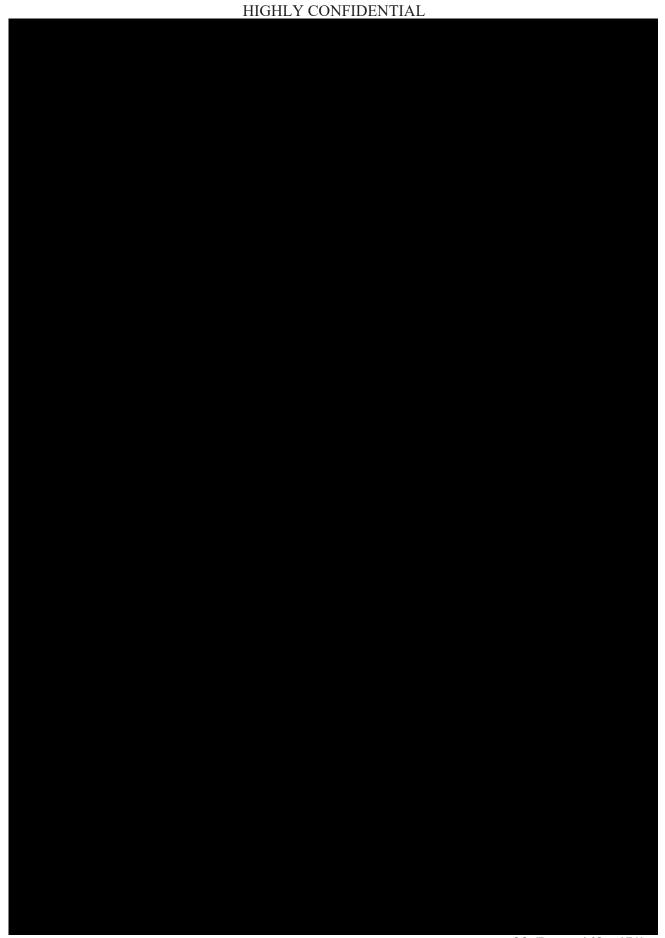
```
19
        Q. Okay. Now, one of the things, you
20
    recall that one of the things that you have
21
     indicated that you believe Mr. Smithers did was
22
     to not properly select a test route. Is that
23
    part of your opinion?
24
        A. So his testing and test -- well,
25
     there isn't a single test route. I don't think
                                               Page 451
 1
     he had test routes. I don't know how he
     selected the routes. He drove them and then
 3
     segmented them, but there's not an actual test
 4
     route that he did repeatedly. It's just a
 5
     bunch of testing that he then segmented into
     different segments and analyzed.
 6
 7
          Q. But one of the things that's
 8
     implicit in your criticism of Mr. Smithers is
 9
     that it's important to, you believe that it's
10
     important to select a proper test route in
11
     order to conduct PEMS testing as accurately as
12
     you can. Is that a fair summary of your
13
     opinion?
14
                  MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
15
                  THE WITNESS: So when you
16
           test something, you need to consider
           the different influences that influence
17
18
           the results from that test route or
19
           that segment and consider things like
20
           air conditioning use and hills and
21
           temperature and things like that.
22
     BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
23
          Q. And so part of your -- part of your
24
     opinion in this case is that the route selected
25
     is one of those things that influence or could
```

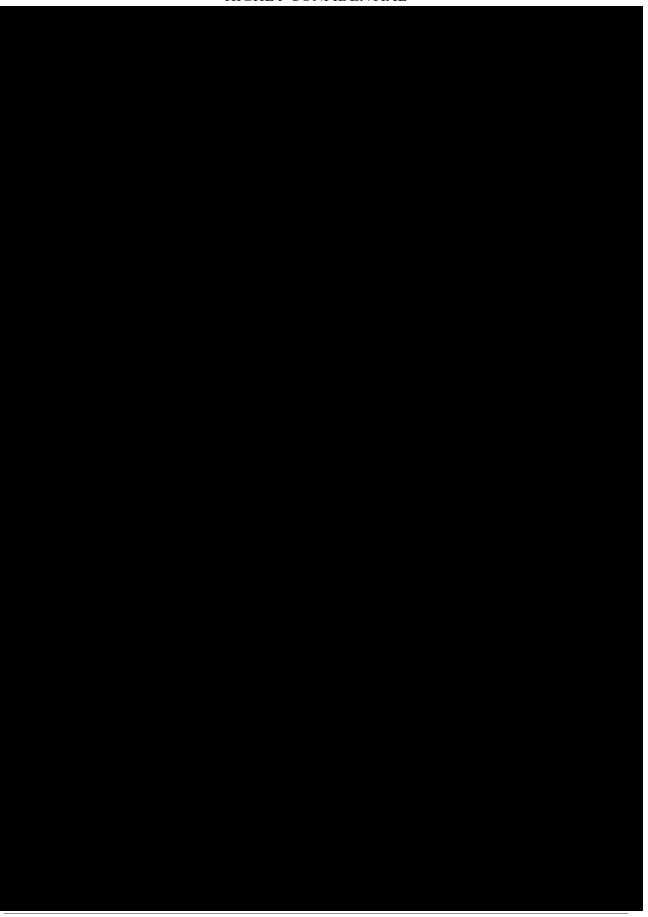


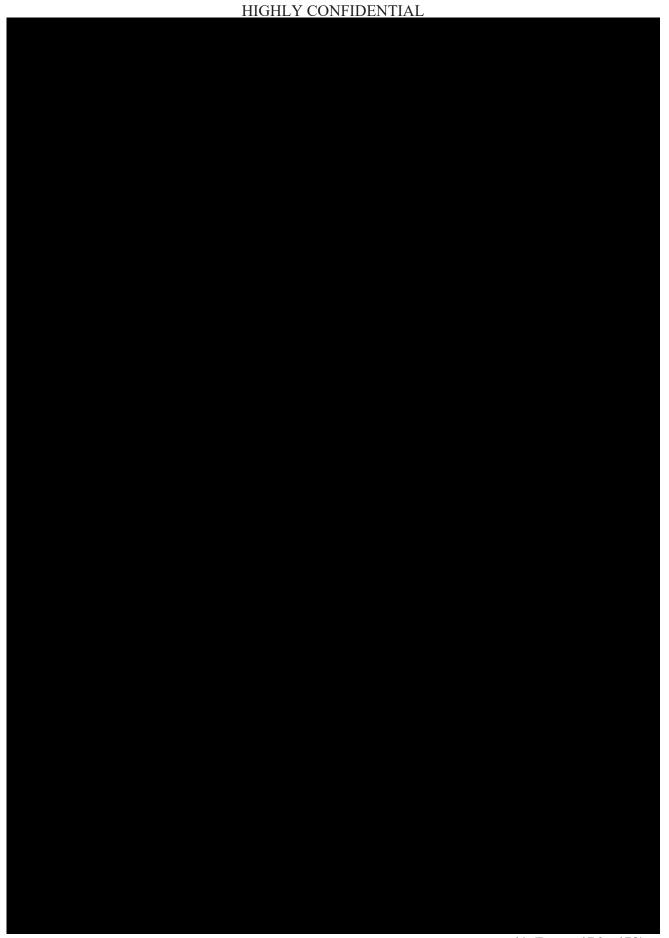


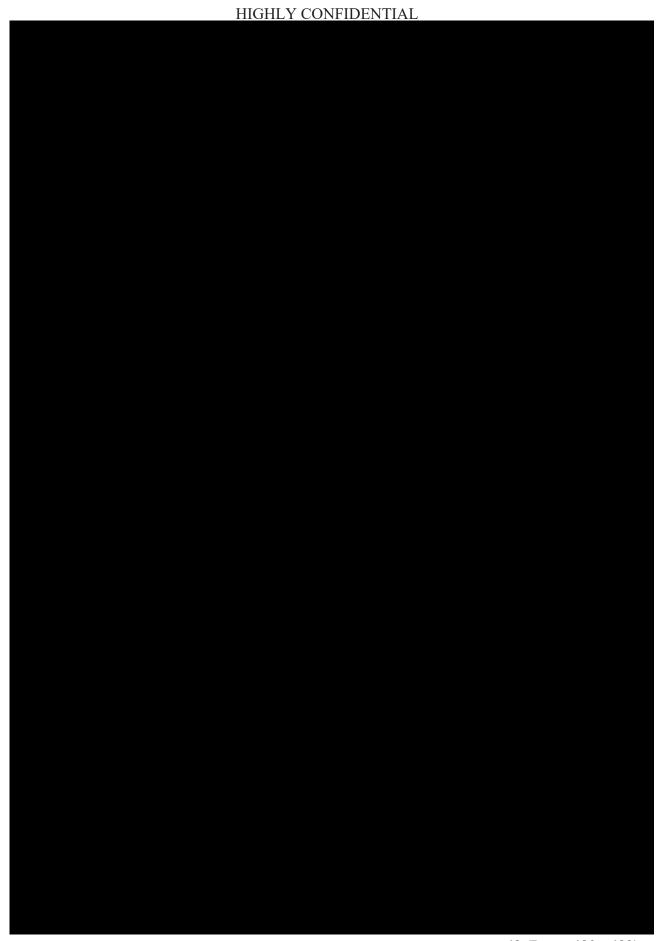


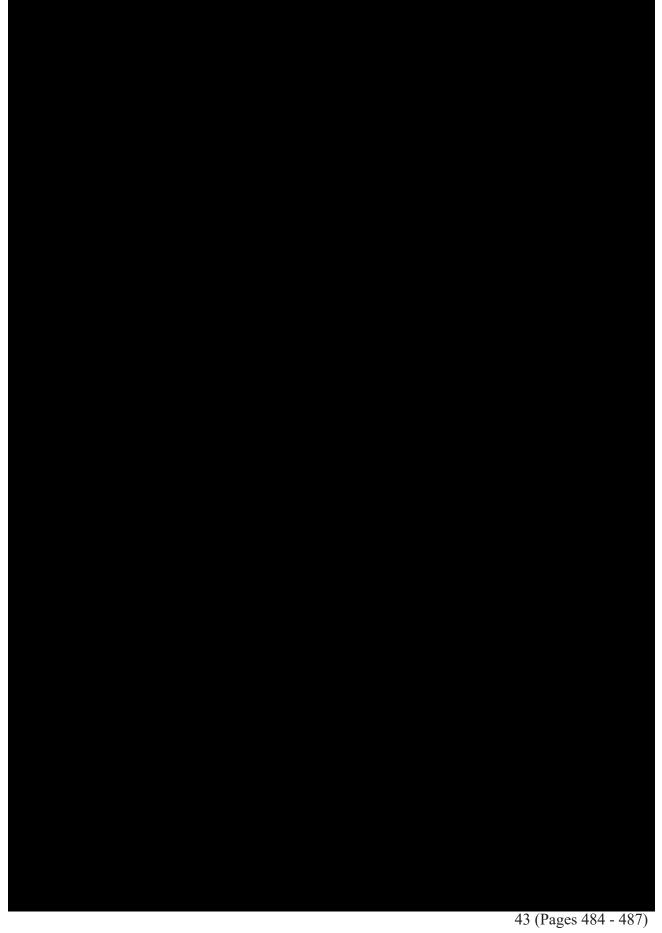


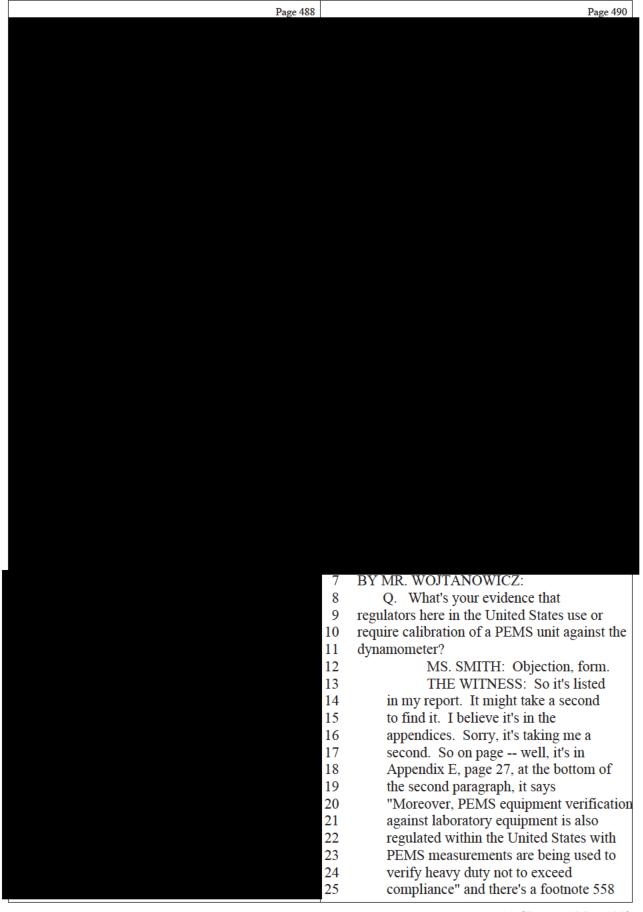








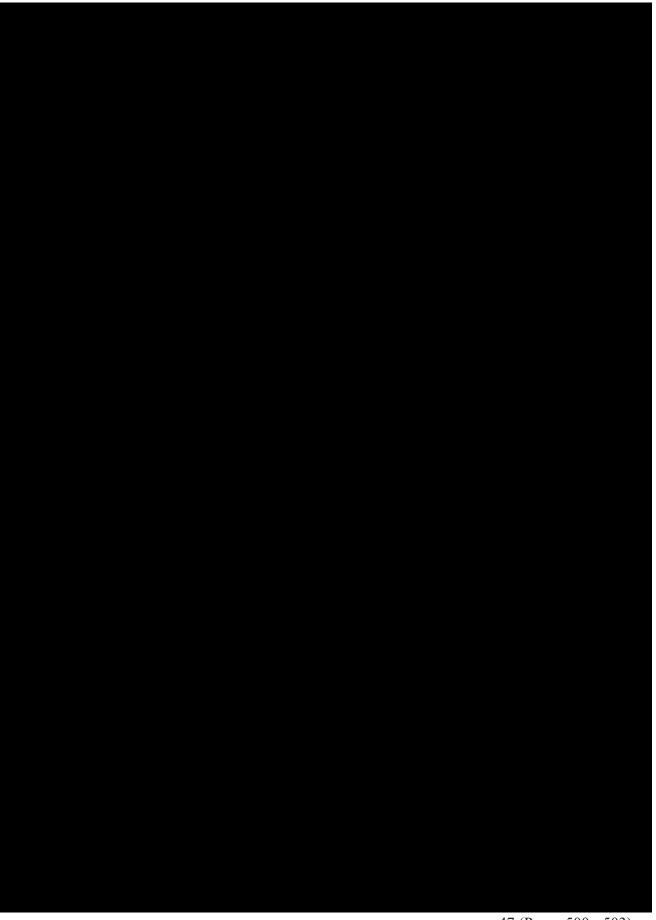


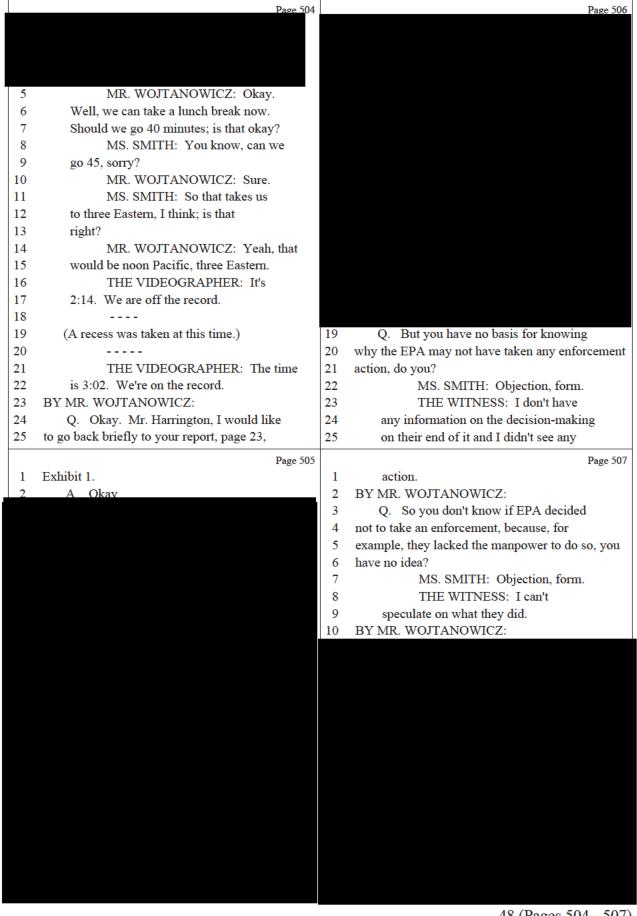


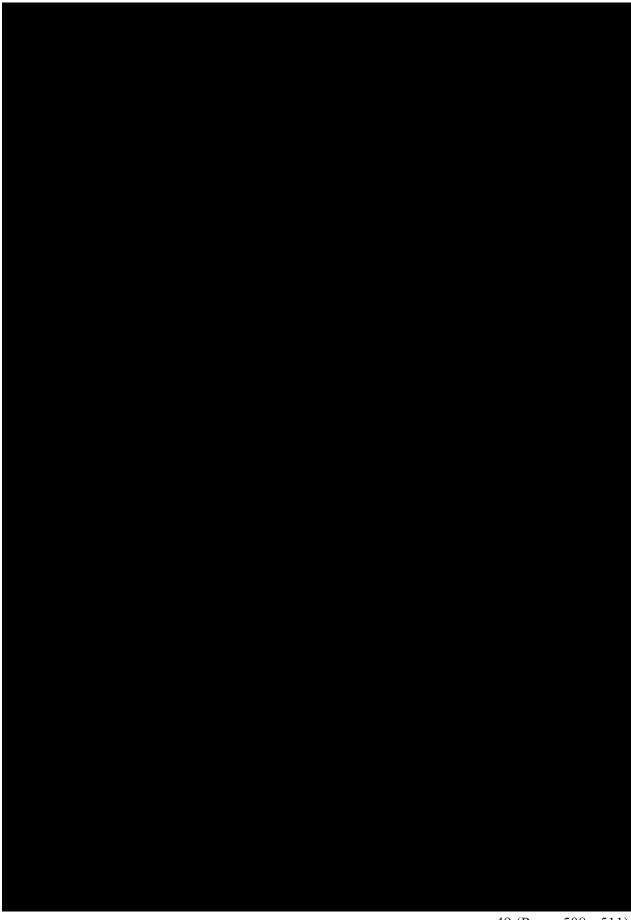
Page 492 Page 494 1 that points to a CFR PEMS calibration 2 and verifications. 3 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 4 Q. Okay. So that was in the context BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 4 5 of the heavy-duty truck PEMS testing that's 5 Q. Now, you indicated that there's 6 part of the regulatory structure in the United variability and you discussed that a few times. 6 7 States, correct? 7 In your experience, is the only variability 8 demonstrated by a PEMS equipment compared to 8 A. Correct. That's the only -- the PEMS testing that's regulated in the U.S. dynamometer results in the upward direction? In other words, is it your opinion that the Again, as I stated before, there's no PEMS 10 10 testing for light-duty vehicles. only difference you're likely to get between a 11 11 PEMS result and a dynamometer result is that 12 13 it's going to be worse? 14 MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: No, go for it. 15 MS. SMITH: Go ahead, sir. 16 17 THE WITNESS: No, it's 18 possible that it could be lower. If 19 you look at the information for the 20 European Commission and EPA, their 21 conformity factors or their adjustment 22 factors are always in the upward 23 direction showing there's more 24 variability with the -- a combination 25 of the PEMS equipment and the on-road Page 495 1 testing. So the way the regulators 2 have looked at it is always in the upward direction, but under certain 3 4 directions, it's possible that it could 5 show better emissions, but that's not 6 something that the regulators have 7 considered. 8 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 9 Q. Are you aware that the RDE, 10 European RDE standards requires for PEMS testing one continuous trip consisting of 11 urban, rural, and motorway segments? 12 13 MS. SMITH: Objection, form. 14 THE WITNESS: My 15 understanding is that --16 MS. SMITH: Sorry, go ahead. 17 THE WITNESS: That's my 18 understanding. 19 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 20 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding 21 that those segments are determined -- whether you're in a particular segment is determined by 22 23 the speed of the vehicle at any given time? 24 A. I can't remember the specifics of 25 that. I can't remember the segmentation, so.

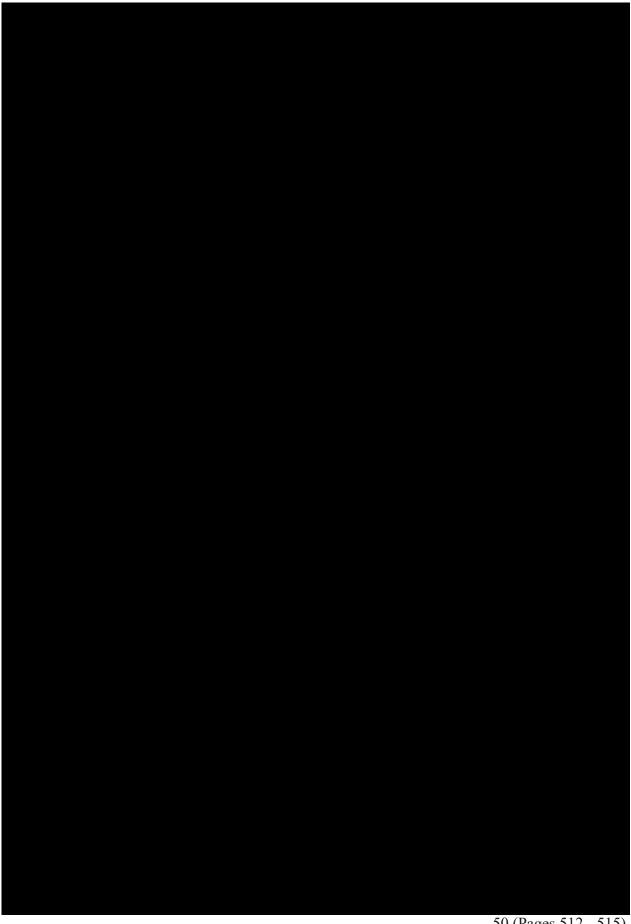
45 (Pages 492 - 495)

1 2 3	
2	Page 498
	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
3	Q. And would you agree that when a car
	is being driven less aggressively, that's
4	likely to have a downward impact on the NOx
5	emissions going out at any given time?
6	A. It could influence emissions.
7	Typically, it would be less, but again, it
8	depends on the specific test conditions and
9	engine and after-treatment operation, but
10	typically, it would be lower.
11	Q. Okay. Are you aware that the RDE
12	requires urban driving, the urban driving
13	segment of a test to comprise 29 to 44 percent
14	of the total, the rural part of the drive is
15	supposed to be 23 to 43 percent, and motorway
16	is supposed to be 23 to 43 percent of the total
17	miles of the test route?
18	MS. SMITH: Objection, form,
19	compound.
20	THE WITNESS: I don't have
21	those foots memorized. Is there a
22	document you're referencing?
23	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:
24	Q. No, you cite and rely upon the RDE
25	and I'm assuming that you have some familiarity
	Page 499
1	and expertise in it. If you don't recall right
2	now, I will just represent to you that those
3	are the standards. Do you have any reason to
4	disagree?
5	MS. SMITH: Objection, form.
6	THE WITNESS: Obviously, I
7	haven't seen them, but I will for
8	purposes of this go with your
9	representation.
10	BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:









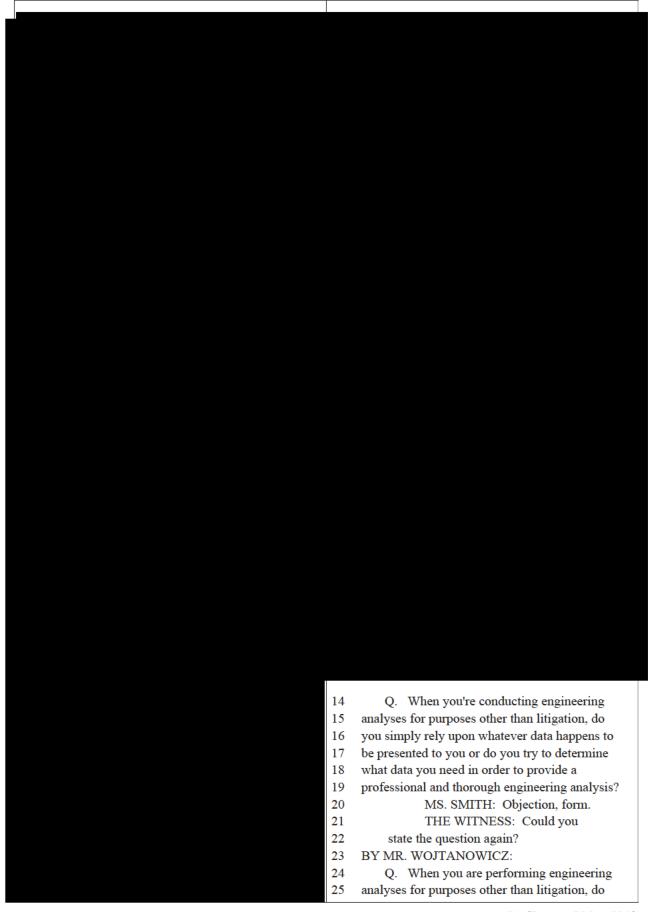
Page 524 Page 526 1 that could have significant impacts on 1 A. Just in any setting? 2 emissions? 2 Q. Yeah, does GM tell people who 3 3 bought these Cruze vehicles that they shouldn't A. I guess it depends on how you run 4 your test and how you set it up. 4 use their air conditioners to avoid polluting 5 5 Q. Okay. the environment? 6 A. I guess, for example, you could 6 A. I've not seen any documentation by 7 test in very, very cold and very hot 7 GM instructing drivers what to do with their 8 8 temperatures that are not consistent with how air conditioning. 9 typical driving is done. You could 10 overemphasize cold and hot testing. Q. Now, if you're trying to determine 11 how a vehicle performs specifically in the 12 13 realm of specifically when outside temperatures 14 were hot, for example, wouldn't it make sense 15 to actually run more tests in those conditions 16 in order to try and get a complete picture of 17 how the vehicle behaved under those conditions? 18 A. Like I said, it depends on the 19 intent. If you're trying to understand how 20 something operates at a particular temperature, 21 there could be some value in that. So I guess 22 it depends how you then caveat your results. 23 I would also highlight that if 24 you're going to understand the impact of 25 temperature, not documenting how the air Page 525 1 conditioner was used and having no record of 2 that and no information that you've told to 3 your drivers, that's a variable that can have 4 an impact on emissions if it is uncontrolled. 5 So in all of the testing that Mr. Smithers has 6 done, I saw no evidence and he stated he 7 didn't, he thought that it was with the A/C on, 8 but he wasn't sure, so it's, you know, he may 9 have been trying to understand how the impact 10 of high temperatures, but he had a variable 11 that was uncontrolled and not defined. 12 Q. Do you have an understanding that 13 drivers in the real world driving vehicles 14 around when it's warm outside, they tend to 15 turn on their air conditioner, don't they? A. I can't speak to what people 16 17 typically do or what everybody would do, but 18 some people might roll the window down, some 19 people might use the air conditioner, which is why the EPA has a specific test for high 20 21 temperature and air conditioning use, the SCO3. 22 Q. Are you aware of any circumstances 23 in which GM has informed people buying the

air conditioners?

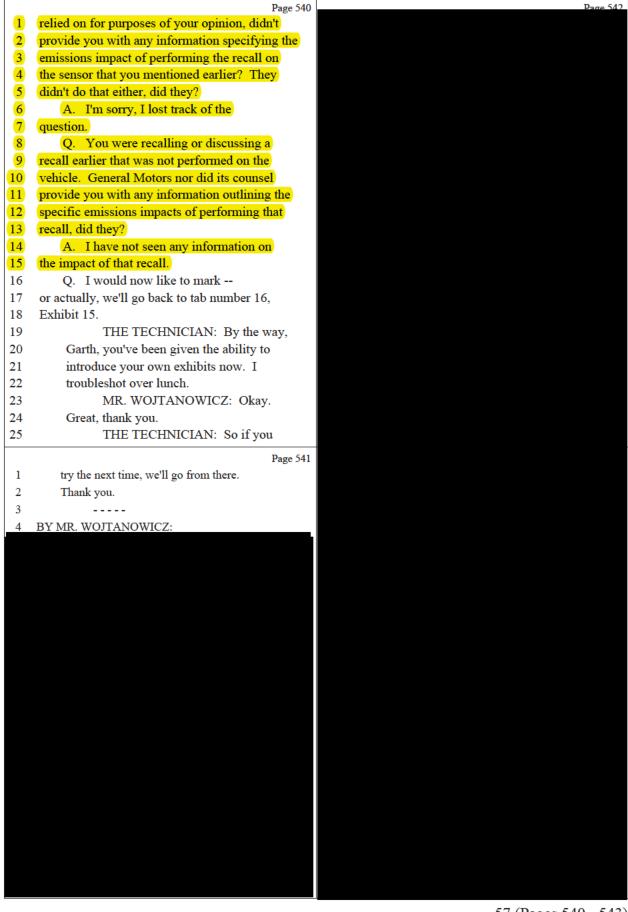
Cruze vehicles that they shouldn't use their

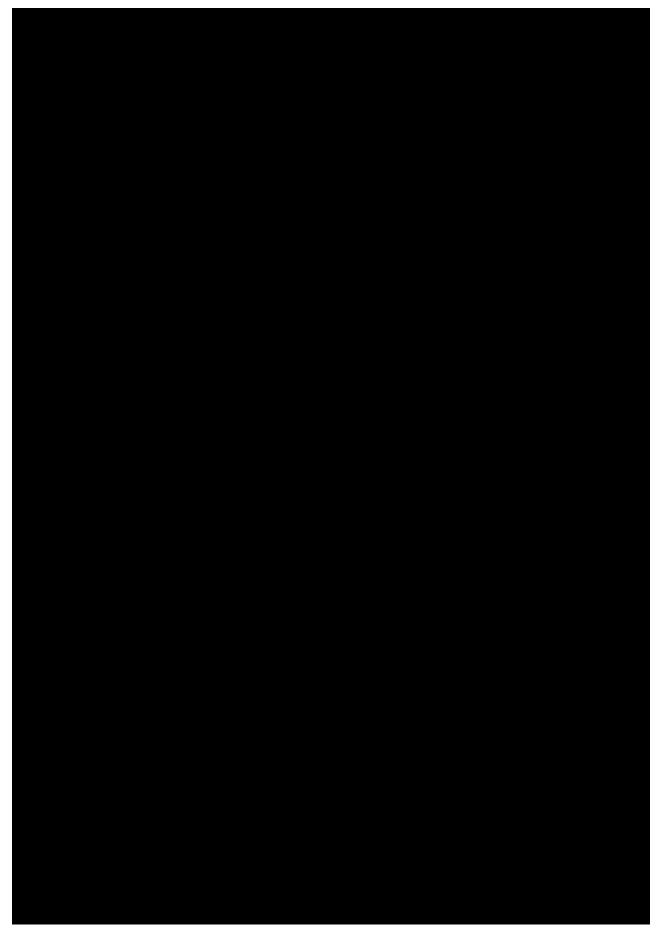
24

25



Page 536 Page 538 1 again, it's hard to make those comparisons. 1 light had something to do with the emissions 2 And you'd have to look really look through it. system, but I don't know if there would have 3 But at the end of the day, there's still issues 3 been any impact, however, having an active 4 with the vehicle, you know, issues that were 4 recall and an emissions system component, 5 observed that could have influenced it, so it 5 you're trying to replicate vehicles that are 6 calls into question the reliability of that 6 on-road that are getting that recall, it seems 7 testing. 7 like it would be good engineering practice to 8 Q. And, again, those supposed issues update the vehicle to have it under the same 8 9 with the vehicle you identified were at the 9 conditions that the vehicles were in after the vehicle inspection, which occurred a 10 10 recall and on-road. 11 significant amount of time after the actual 11 Q. And there's also a software update 12 PEMS tests were conducted, correct? 12 that was issued during the time that the 13 A. So my understanding is that, you 13 vehicle was being tested, correct? 14 know, the recall was still active starting in 14 A. That's my understanding, yes. 15 2016. There was a dyno test that was done in 15 Q. And, again, had Mr. Smithers between or in the middle of the testing that installed that software update, wouldn't there 16 16 17 showed results above the certification under 17 have been an issue with tests run before the 18 the standard, the 70 milligrams per mile, so update and after the update no longer being 18 19 something was not normal with the vehicle at 19 comparable or having the tests before not being 20 that point or there was something that was 20 replicable? 21 worth considering that was well prior to the 21 MS. SMITH: Objection, form. 22 inspection. 22 THE WITNESS: You know, I 23 Q. You referred to a recall and you 23 don't know what the impact would be. 24 refer to software updating in your report, but 24 There could be a difference, but not 25 you say that they should have updated the 25 understanding that difference, you Page 537 Page 539 software, correct? 1 1 know, leaves some question about his 2 2 A. There was an open recall on the vehicles' representativeness to the 3 upstream NOx sensor, that's correct. 3 other vehicles on the road that have 4 Q. Okay. Now, if some of the testing 4 that recall. 5 5 had been done prior to the recall, then if they BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 6 had actually performed the recall, then the 6 Q. Okay. But you didn't do anything 7 7 to analyze what emissions impact installing or testing that they had done prior to the recall 8 would not be replicable, would it? 8 not installing that recall had, did you? 9 9 A. It may not have been replicable. A. No, I did not. 10 One thing that Mr. Smithers could have done was 10 Q. And General Motors, who presumably, 11 retest under similar conditions, we would have you know, on whose behalf you're offering 11 12 12 done a dyno testing at the very beginning which testimony in this case, and who presumably would have been good. He could have checked 13 knows the impacts of all of the software and 13 14 hardware changes it makes to the emissions on that against new testing or he could have rerun 14 15 some of his routes under similar conditions to 15 its vehicles, they didn't provide you with any see if there was any difference, but I didn't 16 information to tell you exactly what the 16 17 see any evidence that he did anything to 17 emissions impact would be for installing that 18 understand or try to even understand the 18 software update, did they? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. 19 difference if he would have applied it. He 19 20 20 just did not apply the recall. THE WITNESS: I haven't seen 21 21 Q. Okay. So what did you do to any information on the impact on those 22 understand what the difference would have been 22 vehicles, no. 23 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 23 if you had applied the recall? 24 A. I didn't do anything. My 24 Q. And General Motors, whose counsel understanding that the recall mentioned a MIL provided you all of the information that you 25





Page 552

for Mr. Smithers' testing, don't you? 10 MS. SMITH: Objection, form. THE WITNESS: Some of that 11 12 data. Again, there's some missing data 13 about air conditioner use and other 14 aspects, but some of that information 15 about temperature and things like that 16 are present. 17 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ: 18 Q. Okay. So you could repeat the test 19 routes, because there was GPA [sic] data for 20 Mr. Smithers' tests, correct? 21 MS. SMITH: Objection, form. 22 THE WITNESS: There's GPA 23 data? 24 BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:

Page 553

1 test results provided by Mr. Smithers that

2 would allow you to replicate every single test

3 run that he did, don't you?

4 MS. SMITH: Objection.

5 THE WITNESS: I don't know

6 what GPA data is.

Q. You have GPA information in the

BY MR. WOJTANOWICZ:

25

7

14

15

16 17

18

8 Q. I'm sorry, you're right. GPS, I'm
9 mixing the letters here, it's another, you
10 know. Sorry, GPS data that would allow you to
11 replicate the routes that Mr. Smithers
12 provided?
13 A. There are certain aspects that we

A. There are certain aspects that we could replicate. There's, obviously, not all information was there and it's hard to do complete repeatability testing with PEMS, because there's some variability, but there was GPS information and that --

Q. Pardon me. You also have, you have information that allows you to know what the temperature was, what the speed of the vehicle was, and you've got the GPS data also allows you to assess the elevation of the vehicle at any given time, correct?

A. You know, again, there was

1 potential issues with the temperature probe 2 measurement that I mentioned that there was 3 some anomalies, so there would be some 4 uncertainty there and uncertainty about the 5 weight or exactly how the driver was driving, 6 but there would be some information from the 7 GPS vehicle speed and other things to allow 8 some form of repeatability, but there's, 9 obviously, vehicle condition and other things 10 would make it difficult to replicate completely Mr. Smithers' data or Mr. Smithers' testing.

Page 554

Q. Mr. Smithers did provide maintenance records and inspection records for when the vehicle was purchased and as I said, the DTC information is included in the testing data, isn't that relevant to the state of health of the vehicle? MS. SMITH: Objection, form. And foundation. THE WITNESS: Again, the DTCs, that data was not listed. It was listed for the gasoline vehicles, but interestingly enough, it wasn't listed for the diesel vehicle. It's not clear why it was recorded for one vehicle but not the other. And there were some maintenance records, but as has been evidenced throughout this, there was not all the records. There was -- his report didn't mention the NOx sensor

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

